

# Statistiese tabelle

Geld- en bankwese: S-2—S-34

Kapitaalmark: S-35—S-48

Staatsfinansies: S-49—S-58

Internasionale ekonomiese verhoudinge: S-59—S-70

Nasionale rekeninge: S-71—S-89

Algemene ekonomiese aanwysers: S-90—S-97

# Statistical tables

Money and banking: S-2—S-34

Capital market: S-35—S-48

Government finance: S-49—S-58

International economic relations: S-59—S-70

National accounts: S-71—S-89

General economic indicators: S-90—S-97

**SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK**  
**Laste**  
R miljoene

**SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK**  
**Liabilities**  
R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Note in<br>omloop<br>Notes in<br>circulation | Deposito's/Deposits                                                                    |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           | Buite-<br>landse<br>lenings <sup>4</sup><br>Foreign<br>loans <sup>4</sup> | Kapitaal<br>en<br>reserwes<br>Capital<br>and<br>reserves | Ander<br>laste<br>Other<br>liabilities | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                 |                                              | Sentrale regering <sup>1</sup><br>Central government <sup>1</sup>                      |                | Provinsiale<br>admini-<br>strasies<br>Provincial<br>adminis-<br>trations | Monetêre bank-<br>instellings <sup>3</sup><br>Monetary banking<br>institutions <sup>3</sup> |                                       | Ander<br>Other              |                            | Totale<br>deposito's<br>Total<br>deposits |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
|                 |                                              | Skatkis-<br>en B.M.G. <sup>2</sup><br>Exchequer<br>and P.M.G. <sup>2</sup><br>accounts | Ander<br>Other |                                                                          | Vereiste<br>reserwe-<br>saldo's<br>Required<br>reserve<br>balances                          | Ander<br>saldo's<br>Other<br>balances | Binne-<br>lands<br>Domestic | Buite-<br>lands<br>Foreign |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
|                 |                                              |                                                                                        |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
| 1972            | 678                                          | 167                                                                                    | 19             | 31                                                                       | 180                                                                                         | 1                                     | 12                          | 15                         | 425                                       | 47                                                                        | 17                                                       | 195                                    | 1 362                                   |
| 1973            | 819                                          | 400                                                                                    | 33             | 37                                                                       | 212                                                                                         | 1                                     | 13                          | 13                         | 709                                       | —                                                                         | 18                                                       | 206                                    | 1 752                                   |
| 1974            | 957                                          | 93                                                                                     | 38             | 41                                                                       | 248                                                                                         | 3                                     | 17                          | 16                         | 456                                       | 25                                                                        | 19                                                       | 187                                    | 1 645                                   |
| 1975            | 1 107                                        | 172                                                                                    | 137            | 79                                                                       | 269                                                                                         | 4                                     | 31                          | 88                         | 781                                       | 599                                                                       | 21                                                       | 223                                    | 2 731                                   |
| 1976            | 1 179                                        | 112                                                                                    | 137            | 77                                                                       | 278                                                                                         | 1                                     | 26                          | 16                         | 647                                       | 689                                                                       | 22                                                       | 544                                    | 3 081                                   |
| 1977            | 1 262                                        | 173                                                                                    | 201            | 70                                                                       | 285                                                                                         | 2                                     | 28                          | 17                         | 776                                       | 508                                                                       | 24                                                       | 961                                    | 3 531                                   |
| 1978            | 1 398                                        | 534                                                                                    | 33             | 64                                                                       | 327                                                                                         | 2                                     | 29                          | 26                         | 1 014                                     | 142                                                                       | 26                                                       | 1 291                                  | 3 871                                   |
| 1977: Jan.      | 1 144                                        | 192                                                                                    | 62             | 82                                                                       | 295                                                                                         | 1                                     | 27                          | 54                         | 713                                       | 665                                                                       | 22                                                       | 590                                    | 3 135                                   |
| Feb.            | 1 150                                        | 124                                                                                    | 108            | 93                                                                       | 293                                                                                         | 2                                     | 25                          | 53                         | 699                                       | 670                                                                       | 22                                                       | 671                                    | 3 213                                   |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1 169                                        | 18                                                                                     | 181            | 111                                                                      | 276                                                                                         | 1                                     | 24                          | 14                         | 624                                       | 712                                                                       | 22                                                       | 681                                    | 3 209                                   |
| April           | 1 176                                        | 27                                                                                     | 81             | 52                                                                       | 287                                                                                         | 1                                     | 28                          | 14                         | 491                                       | 543                                                                       | 22                                                       | 824                                    | 3 057                                   |
| Mei/May         | 1 175                                        | 1                                                                                      | 91             | 62                                                                       | 290                                                                                         | 1                                     | 26                          | 14                         | 484                                       | 639                                                                       | 22                                                       | 791                                    | 3 111                                   |
| Jun.            | 1 176                                        | 0                                                                                      | 161            | 76                                                                       | 276                                                                                         | 2                                     | 24                          | 14                         | 553                                       | 613                                                                       | 24                                                       | 801                                    | 3 167                                   |
| Jul.            | 1 192                                        | 205                                                                                    | 105            | 63                                                                       | 302                                                                                         | 0                                     | 29                          | 17                         | 721                                       | 613                                                                       | 24                                                       | 818                                    | 3 369                                   |
| Aug.            | 1 163                                        | 392                                                                                    | 92             | 88                                                                       | 278                                                                                         | 1                                     | 30                          | 16                         | 897                                       | 578                                                                       | 24                                                       | 872                                    | 3 534                                   |
| Sept.           | 1 233                                        | 502                                                                                    | 123            | 97                                                                       | 292                                                                                         | 1                                     | 28                          | 15                         | 1 058                                     | 561                                                                       | 24                                                       | 870                                    | 3 747                                   |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 196                                        | 361                                                                                    | 123            | 90                                                                       | 282                                                                                         | 1                                     | 24                          | 15                         | 896                                       | 542                                                                       | 24                                                       | 808                                    | 3 466                                   |
| Nov.            | 1 244                                        | 307                                                                                    | 144            | 99                                                                       | 290                                                                                         | 1                                     | 35                          | 15                         | 891                                       | 474                                                                       | 24                                                       | 902                                    | 3 535                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 262                                        | 173                                                                                    | 201            | 70                                                                       | 285                                                                                         | 2                                     | 28                          | 17                         | 776                                       | 508                                                                       | 24                                                       | 961                                    | 3 531                                   |
| 1978: Jan.      | 1 178                                        | 223                                                                                    | 115            | 118                                                                      | 304                                                                                         | 1                                     | 30                          | 16                         | 806                                       | 410                                                                       | 24                                                       | 979                                    | 3 397                                   |
| Feb.            | 1 183                                        | 591                                                                                    | 119            | 104                                                                      | 299                                                                                         | 0                                     | 28                          | 21                         | 1 161                                     | 337                                                                       | 24                                                       | 983                                    | 3 688                                   |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1 239                                        | 317                                                                                    | 139            | 150                                                                      | 291                                                                                         | 1                                     | 38                          | 91                         | 1 027                                     | 380                                                                       | 24                                                       | 1 040                                  | 3 710                                   |
| April           | 1 223                                        | 205                                                                                    | 117            | 97                                                                       | 294                                                                                         | 2                                     | 27                          | 90                         | 831                                       | 340                                                                       | 24                                                       | 844                                    | 3 262                                   |
| Mei/May         | 1 219                                        | 341                                                                                    | 117            | 95                                                                       | 283                                                                                         | 0                                     | 39                          | 91                         | 965                                       | 327                                                                       | 24                                                       | 854                                    | 3 390                                   |
| Jun.            | 1 251                                        | 342                                                                                    | 377            | 64                                                                       | 289                                                                                         | 3                                     | 78                          | 92                         | 1 245                                     | 433                                                                       | 26                                                       | 922                                    | 3 877                                   |
| Jul.            | 1 256                                        | 255                                                                                    | 132            | 77                                                                       | 294                                                                                         | 0                                     | 51                          | 18                         | 828                                       | 411                                                                       | 26                                                       | 987                                    | 3 508                                   |
| Aug.            | 1 265                                        | 462                                                                                    | 109            | 75                                                                       | 300                                                                                         | 1                                     | 30                          | 20                         | 997                                       | 328                                                                       | 26                                                       | 1 092                                  | 3 708                                   |
| Sept.           | 1 338                                        | 671                                                                                    | 164            | 76                                                                       | 308                                                                                         | 1                                     | 35                          | 18                         | 1 273                                     | 328                                                                       | 26                                                       | 1 237                                  | 4 202                                   |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 284                                        | 596                                                                                    | 121            | 83                                                                       | 301                                                                                         | 1                                     | 36                          | 20                         | 1 158                                     | 146                                                                       | 26                                                       | 1 361                                  | 3 976                                   |
| Nov.            | 1 365                                        | 459                                                                                    | 120            | 82                                                                       | 314                                                                                         | 0                                     | 37                          | 18                         | 1 030                                     | 108                                                                       | 26                                                       | 1 161                                  | 3 690                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 398                                        | 534                                                                                    | 33             | 64                                                                       | 327                                                                                         | 2                                     | 29                          | 26                         | 1 014                                     | 142                                                                       | 26                                                       | 1 291                                  | 3 871                                   |
| 1979: Jan.      | 1 298                                        | 515                                                                                    | 150            | 88                                                                       | 326                                                                                         | 0                                     | 56                          | 63                         | 1 198                                     | 142                                                                       | 26                                                       | 1 539                                  | 4 203                                   |
| Feb.            | 1 309                                        | 477                                                                                    | 229            | 100                                                                      | 328                                                                                         | 1                                     | 41                          | 63                         | 1 239                                     | 100                                                                       | 26                                                       | 1 718                                  | 4 392                                   |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1 349                                        | 369                                                                                    | 48             | 146                                                                      | 321                                                                                         | 0                                     | 29                          | 240                        | 1 153                                     | 82                                                                        | 26                                                       | 1 104                                  | 3 714                                   |
| April           | 1 343                                        | 97                                                                                     | 53             | 97                                                                       | 339                                                                                         | 0                                     | 15                          | 238                        | 838                                       | —                                                                         | 26                                                       | 1 043                                  | 3 251                                   |
| Mei/May         | 1 373                                        | 347                                                                                    | 44             | 79                                                                       | 362                                                                                         | 1                                     | 19                          | 236                        | 1 089                                     | —                                                                         | 26                                                       | 1 299                                  | 3 787                                   |
| Jun.            | 1 394                                        | 403                                                                                    | 50             | 61                                                                       | 358                                                                                         | 3                                     | 20                          | 236                        | 1 131                                     | 85                                                                        | 28                                                       | 1 435                                  | 4 073                                   |
| Jul.            | 1 410                                        | 26                                                                                     | 51             | 62                                                                       | 358                                                                                         | 0                                     | 18                          | 193                        | 708                                       | 84                                                                        | 28                                                       | 1 574                                  | 3 804                                   |
| Aug.            | 1 464                                        | 356                                                                                    | 54             | 49                                                                       | 360                                                                                         | 0                                     | 17                          | 194                        | 1 031                                     | 21                                                                        | 28                                                       | 1 700                                  | 4 243                                   |
| Sept.           |                                              |                                                                                        |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
| Okt./Oct.       |                                              |                                                                                        |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
| Nov.            |                                              |                                                                                        |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
| Des./Dec.       |                                              |                                                                                        |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |

1. Uitsluitende die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en vanaf April 1969 die Poskantoor.
2. Skatkissaldo sluit die onbelagde gedeelte van die stabilisasierekening in. B.M.G. verteenwoordig Betaalmeester-generaal.
3. Vir omskrywing van „monetêre bankinstellings” sien voetnota 1 op bladsy S-24.
4. Insluitende lenings van die Suid-Afrikaanse Regering waarvoor die Reserwebank aanspreeklikheid aanvaar het.

1. Excluding the South African Railways and, from April 1969, the Post Office.
2. Exchequer balance includes uninvested part of the Stabilization Account. P.M.G. represents Paymaster General.
3. For definition of “monetary banking institutions” see note 1 on page S-25.
4. Including loans of the South African Government for which the Reserve Bank has assumed liability.

**SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK**  
**Bates**  
R miljoen

**SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK**  
**Assets**  
R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Goud- en buitelandse<br>reserves<br>Gold and foreign<br>reserves                     |                 | Verdiskonteringe, voorskotte en beleggings<br>Discounts, advances and investments |                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                |                                                                                                                             | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates<br>Total<br>assets | Goud<br>reserwe-<br>verhouding <sup>5</sup><br>Gold<br>reserve<br>ratio <sup>5</sup><br>% |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Goudmunt<br>en<br>staafgoud <sup>1</sup><br>Gold coin<br>and<br>bullion <sup>1</sup> | Totaal<br>Total | Wissels verdiskonteer<br>Bills discounted                                         |                                                                                                                          |                                          | Voorskotte<br>Advances                                                  |                                          | Beleggings<br>Investments                           |                | Totale<br>verdis-<br>konteringe,<br>voorskotte<br>en<br>beleggings<br>Total<br>discounts,<br>advances<br>and<br>investments |                                   |                                    |                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                                                      |                 | Land-<br>bank-<br>wissels<br>Land<br>Bank<br>bills                                | Wissels <sup>2</sup><br>verkry van<br>diskonto-<br>huise<br>Bills <sup>2</sup><br>acquired<br>from<br>discount<br>houses | Ander <sup>3</sup><br>Other <sup>3</sup> | Bank-<br>en<br>diskonto-<br>huise<br>Banks<br>and<br>discount<br>houses | Ander <sup>4</sup><br>Other <sup>4</sup> | Staats-<br>effekte<br>Govern-<br>ment<br>securities | Ander<br>Other |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                           |
| 1972            | 530                                                                                  | 936             | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                                                        | 2                                        | 44                                                                      | 73                                       | 126                                                 | 5              | 250                                                                                                                         | 176                               | 1 362                              | 74,6                                                                                      |
| 1973            | 561                                                                                  | 796             | 10                                                                                | 38                                                                                                                       | 114                                      | 127                                                                     | 79                                       | 350                                                 | 4              | 722                                                                                                                         | 234                               | 1 752                              | 41,5                                                                                      |
| 1974            | 539                                                                                  | 729             | 105                                                                               | —                                                                                                                        | 0                                        | 2                                                                       | 131                                      | 364                                                 | 5              | 607                                                                                                                         | 309                               | 1 645                              | 45,0                                                                                      |
| 1975            | 525                                                                                  | 940             | 285                                                                               | 4                                                                                                                        | 174                                      | —                                                                       | 282                                      | 384                                                 | 9              | 1 137                                                                                                                       | 654                               | 2 731                              | 27,7                                                                                      |
| 1976            | 374                                                                                  | 734             | 282                                                                               | —                                                                                                                        | 155                                      | 16                                                                      | 259                                      | 458                                                 | 9              | 1 178                                                                                                                       | 1 169                             | 3 081                              | 25,4                                                                                      |
| 1977            | 287                                                                                  | 636             | 485                                                                               | —                                                                                                                        | 3                                        | 66                                                                      | 243                                      | 420                                                 | 8              | 1 225                                                                                                                       | 1 671                             | 3 531                              | 18,7                                                                                      |
| 1978            | 1 679                                                                                | 2 044           | 226                                                                               | 202                                                                                                                      | 29                                       | 3                                                                       | 348                                      | 110                                                 | 4              | 923                                                                                                                         | 904                               | 3 871                              | 65,0                                                                                      |
| 1977: Jan.      | 379                                                                                  | 719             | 215                                                                               | —                                                                                                                        | 243                                      | 33                                                                      | 254                                      | 458                                                 | 9              | 1 211                                                                                                                       | 1 205                             | 3 135                              | 25,2                                                                                      |
| Feb.            | 377                                                                                  | 645             | 200                                                                               | —                                                                                                                        | 56                                       | 198                                                                     | 253                                      | 458                                                 | 9              | 1 173                                                                                                                       | 1 395                             | 3 213                              | 25,1                                                                                      |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 380                                                                                  | 649             | 202                                                                               | 28                                                                                                                       | 119                                      | 63                                                                      | 241                                      | 460                                                 | 9              | 1 121                                                                                                                       | 1 438                             | 3 209                              | 25,9                                                                                      |
| April           | 287                                                                                  | 757             | 173                                                                               | —                                                                                                                        | 104                                      | 85                                                                      | 234                                      | 454                                                 | 8              | 1 058                                                                                                                       | 1 242                             | 3 057                              | 22,0                                                                                      |
| Mei/May         | 290                                                                                  | 742             | 104                                                                               | —                                                                                                                        | 35                                       | 44                                                                      | 431                                      | 436                                                 | 8              | 1 058                                                                                                                       | 1 310                             | 3 111                              | 22,1                                                                                      |
| Jun.            | 290                                                                                  | 749             | 131                                                                               | —                                                                                                                        | 35                                       | 41                                                                      | 450                                      | 436                                                 | 8              | 1 101                                                                                                                       | 1 317                             | 3 167                              | 21,3                                                                                      |
| Jul.            | 287                                                                                  | 755             | 185                                                                               | 110                                                                                                                      | 136                                      | 39                                                                      | 221                                      | 436                                                 | 8              | 1 136                                                                                                                       | 1 478                             | 3 369                              | 20,8                                                                                      |
| Aug.            | 286                                                                                  | 712             | 110                                                                               | 130                                                                                                                      | 212                                      | 35                                                                      | 234                                      | 451                                                 | 8              | 1 180                                                                                                                       | 1 643                             | 3 534                              | 20,2                                                                                      |
| Sept.           | 286                                                                                  | 700             | —                                                                                 | 152                                                                                                                      | 231                                      | 92                                                                      | 245                                      | 466                                                 | 8              | 1 194                                                                                                                       | 1 852                             | 3 747                              | 19,4                                                                                      |
| Okt./Oct.       | 286                                                                                  | 682             | 195                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                        | 185                                      | 33                                                                      | 250                                      | 465                                                 | 8              | 1 136                                                                                                                       | 1 648                             | 3 466                              | 19,8                                                                                      |
| Nov.            | 286                                                                                  | 660             | 235                                                                               | 67                                                                                                                       | 195                                      | 25                                                                      | 247                                      | 423                                                 | 8              | 1 201                                                                                                                       | 1 674                             | 3 535                              | 18,9                                                                                      |
| Des./Dec.       | 287                                                                                  | 636             | 485                                                                               | —                                                                                                                        | 3                                        | 66                                                                      | 243                                      | 420                                                 | 8              | 1 225                                                                                                                       | 1 671                             | 3 531                              | 18,7                                                                                      |
| 1978: Jan.      | 286                                                                                  | 623             | 377                                                                               | 129                                                                                                                      | 6                                        | 48                                                                      | 254                                      | 409                                                 | 8              | 1 232                                                                                                                       | 1 543                             | 3 397                              | 18,4                                                                                      |
| Feb.            | 286                                                                                  | 631             | 215                                                                               | 165                                                                                                                      | 88                                       | 97                                                                      | 258                                      | 428                                                 | 8              | 1 258                                                                                                                       | 1 798                             | 3 688                              | 18,2                                                                                      |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 286                                                                                  | 634             | 460                                                                               | 93                                                                                                                       | 10                                       | 53                                                                      | 268                                      | 416                                                 | 8              | 1 309                                                                                                                       | 1 767                             | 3 710                              | 17,4                                                                                      |
| April           | 1 300                                                                                | 1 659           | 250                                                                               | 92                                                                                                                       | 7                                        | 40                                                                      | 278                                      | 397                                                 | 9              | 1 073                                                                                                                       | 530                               | 3 262                              | 54,8                                                                                      |
| Mei/May         | 1 400                                                                                | 1 766           | 325                                                                               | 146                                                                                                                      | 1                                        | 34                                                                      | 278                                      | 327                                                 | 9              | 1 121                                                                                                                       | 504                               | 3 390                              | 55,9                                                                                      |
| Jun.            | 1 413                                                                                | 1 774           | 400                                                                               | 344                                                                                                                      | 1                                        | 41                                                                      | 293                                      | 317                                                 | 9              | 1 404                                                                                                                       | 698                               | 3 877                              | 50,3                                                                                      |
| Jul.            | 1 503                                                                                | 1 876           | 405                                                                               | 88                                                                                                                       | 15                                       | 8                                                                       | 302                                      | 248                                                 | 9              | 1 075                                                                                                                       | 558                               | 3 508                              | 58,6                                                                                      |
| Aug.            | 1 550                                                                                | 1 920           | 353                                                                               | 323                                                                                                                      | 1                                        | 4                                                                       | 303                                      | 175                                                 | 9              | 1 167                                                                                                                       | 621                               | 3 708                              | 57,4                                                                                      |
| Sept.           | 1 655                                                                                | 2 034           | 440                                                                               | 245                                                                                                                      | 140                                      | 4                                                                       | 321                                      | 242                                                 | 4              | 1 398                                                                                                                       | 770                               | 4 202                              | 54,3                                                                                      |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 800                                                                                | 2 266           | 402                                                                               | 79                                                                                                                       | 0                                        | 4                                                                       | 337                                      | 163                                                 | 4              | 990                                                                                                                         | 721                               | 3 976                              | 64,8                                                                                      |
| Nov.            | 1 504                                                                                | 2 079           | 74                                                                                | 215                                                                                                                      | 0                                        | 3                                                                       | 338                                      | 112                                                 | 4              | 747                                                                                                                         | 864                               | 3 690                              | 67,2                                                                                      |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 679                                                                                | 2 044           | 226                                                                               | 230                                                                                                                      | 1                                        | 3                                                                       | 348                                      | 110                                                 | 4              | 923                                                                                                                         | 904                               | 3 871                              | 65,0                                                                                      |
| 1979: Jan.      | 1 790                                                                                | 2 200           | 297                                                                               | 270                                                                                                                      | 14                                       | 3                                                                       | 352                                      | 107                                                 | 4              | 1 047                                                                                                                       | 956                               | 4 203                              | 63,7                                                                                      |
| Feb.            | 1 842                                                                                | 2 457           | 15                                                                                | 263                                                                                                                      | —                                        | 3                                                                       | 364                                      | 110                                                 | 4              | 759                                                                                                                         | 1 176                             | 4 392                              | 71,3                                                                                      |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1 793                                                                                | 2 413           | —                                                                                 | 220                                                                                                                      | —                                        | 2                                                                       | 388                                      | 237                                                 | 4              | 851                                                                                                                         | 450                               | 3 714                              | 68,2                                                                                      |
| April           | 1 802                                                                                | 2 408           | —                                                                                 | 41                                                                                                                       | —                                        | 24                                                                      | 401                                      | 69                                                  | 6              | 541                                                                                                                         | 301                               | 3 251                              | 78,5                                                                                      |
| Mei/May         | 1 998                                                                                | 2 635           | —                                                                                 | 108                                                                                                                      | —                                        | 2                                                                       | 477                                      | 181                                                 | 6              | 774                                                                                                                         | 377                               | 3 787                              | 72,5                                                                                      |
| Jun.            | 2 070                                                                                | 2 548           | 100                                                                               | 175                                                                                                                      | 0                                        | —                                                                       | 525                                      | 266                                                 | 6              | 1 072                                                                                                                       | 453                               | 4 073                              | 66,0                                                                                      |
| Jul.            | 2 201                                                                                | 2 536           | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                                                        | —                                        | 0                                                                       | 536                                      | 256                                                 | 6              | 797                                                                                                                         | 471                               | 3 804                              | 73,7                                                                                      |
| Aug.            | 2 291                                                                                | 2 688           | 164                                                                               | 121                                                                                                                      | 0                                        | 0                                                                       | 558                                      | 203                                                 | 6              | 1 052                                                                                                                       | 504                               | 4 243                              | 68,8                                                                                      |
| Sept.           |                                                                                      |                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                           |
| Okt./Oct.       |                                                                                      |                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                           |
| Nov.            |                                                                                      |                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                           |
| Des./Dec.       |                                                                                      |                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                           |

1. Gewaardeer teen die statutêre prys van R24,80 per fyn ons tot November 1971, R28,30 per fyn ons tot September 1972, en R29,55 per fyn ons tot Maart 1978. Vanaf April 1978 gewaardeer teen 'n markverwante prys.

2. Skatkiswissels en, vanaf Januarie 1978, bankakseptes.

3. Wissels, met uitsluiting van Landbankwissels, verkry van ander bronne.

4. Insluitende die Sentrale regering, provinsiale administrasies, die Landsvoorraadeverkrigingsfonds, landboubeheerrade, en ander semi-staatsinstellings.

5. Verhouding van goudreserwe tot verpligtings teenoor die publiek, bereken nadat 'n bedrag gelyk aan die buitelandse valutareserwes van die Bank van sy verpligtings teenoor die publiek afgetrek is.

1. Valued at the statutory price of R24,80 per fine ounce until November 1971, R28,30 per fine ounce until September 1972, and R29,55 per fine ounce until March 1978. From April 1978 valued at a market related price.

2. Treasury bills and, from January 1978, bankers' acceptances.

3. Bills, excluding Land Bank bills, acquired from other sources.

4. Including the Central government, provincial administrations, the National Supplies Procurement Fund, agricultural control boards and other semi-government bodies.

5. Ratio of gold reserves to liabilities to the public, based on the Bank's liabilities to the public less the amount of its foreign exchange reserves.



**NASIONALE FINANSIEKORPORASIE  
VAN SUID-AFRIKA**

**Laste**

R miljoene

**NATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION  
OF SOUTH AFRICA**

**Liabilities**

R millions

| Einde<br>End of |           | Deposits/Deposits                                         |                |                 |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                      |                                               |                | Kapitaal<br>en<br>reserwes<br>Capital<br>and<br>reserves | Ander<br>laste<br>Other<br>liabilities | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities |                 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                 |           | Monetêre bankinstellings<br>Monetary banking institutions |                |                 | Ander<br>(nansiële<br>instellings) <sup>1</sup><br>Other<br>financial<br>institutions <sup>1</sup> | Sentrale<br>regering<br>Central<br>government | S.A.<br>Spoorweë<br>S.A.<br>Railways | Plaaslike<br>owerhede<br>Local<br>authorities | Ander<br>Other |                                                          |                                        |                                         | Totaal<br>Total |
|                 |           | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks                  | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                      |                                               |                |                                                          |                                        |                                         |                 |
| 1972            |           | 182                                                       | 47             | 229             | 7                                                                                                  | 9                                             | 38                                   | 10                                            | 42             | 335                                                      | 13                                     | 11                                      | 359             |
| 1973            |           | 150                                                       | 36             | 186             | 5                                                                                                  | 3                                             | 53                                   | 11                                            | 24             | 282                                                      | 13                                     | 10                                      | 305             |
| 1974            |           | 364                                                       | 57             | 422             | 17                                                                                                 | 3                                             | 62                                   | 7                                             | 49             | 560                                                      | 16                                     | 18                                      | 594             |
| 1975            |           | 239                                                       | 58             | 296             | 52                                                                                                 | 3                                             | 64                                   | 6                                             | 65             | 486                                                      | 16                                     | 24                                      | 526             |
| 1976            |           | 303                                                       | 70             | 373             | 59                                                                                                 | 163                                           | 71                                   | 4                                             | 75             | 745                                                      | 16                                     | 34                                      | 796             |
| 1977            |           | 253                                                       | 60             | 313             | 31                                                                                                 | 238                                           | 64                                   | 13                                            | 136            | 796                                                      | 16                                     | 35                                      | 847             |
| 1978            |           | 244                                                       | 53             | 297             | 18                                                                                                 | 6                                             | 95                                   | 27                                            | 182            | 624                                                      | 17                                     | 35                                      | 676             |
| 1976            | Jul.      | 362                                                       | 98             | 460             | 35                                                                                                 | 203                                           | 48                                   | 5                                             | 68             | 819                                                      | 16                                     | 13                                      | 848             |
|                 | Aug.      | 426                                                       | 78             | 504             | 46                                                                                                 | 173                                           | 59                                   | 4                                             | 62             | 848                                                      | 16                                     | 15                                      | 879             |
|                 | Sept.     | 286                                                       | 113            | 400             | 67                                                                                                 | 163                                           | 68                                   | 3                                             | 95             | 796                                                      | 16                                     | 19                                      | 832             |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 319                                                       | 92             | 410             | 50                                                                                                 | 163                                           | 52                                   | 7                                             | 90             | 773                                                      | 16                                     | 24                                      | 813             |
|                 | Nov.      | 196                                                       | 53             | 249             | 46                                                                                                 | 163                                           | 89                                   | 8                                             | 80             | 635                                                      | 16                                     | 29                                      | 680             |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 303                                                       | 70             | 373             | 59                                                                                                 | 163                                           | 71                                   | 4                                             | 75             | 745                                                      | 16                                     | 34                                      | 796             |
| 1977            | Jan.      | 253                                                       | 52             | 305             | 36                                                                                                 | 268                                           | 72                                   | 9                                             | 80             | 770                                                      | 16                                     | 39                                      | 825             |
|                 | Feb.      | 281                                                       | 196            | 477             | 14                                                                                                 | 309                                           | 94                                   | 11                                            | 87             | 992                                                      | 16                                     | 43                                      | 1 051           |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 252                                                       | 48             | 300             | 4                                                                                                  | 446                                           | 43                                   | 27                                            | 125            | 944                                                      | 16                                     | 46                                      | 1 005           |
|                 | April     | 258                                                       | 90             | 349             | 51                                                                                                 | 299                                           | 49                                   | 39                                            | 123            | 910                                                      | 16                                     | 49                                      | 975             |
|                 | Mei/May   | 280                                                       | 58             | 338             | 40                                                                                                 | 333                                           | 93                                   | 28                                            | 141            | 974                                                      | 16                                     | 57                                      | 1 047           |
|                 | Jun.      | 306                                                       | 76             | 382             | 56                                                                                                 | 190                                           | 84                                   | 13                                            | 221            | 947                                                      | 16                                     | 64                                      | 1 026           |
|                 | Jul.      | 291                                                       | 68             | 359             | 22                                                                                                 | 341                                           | 65                                   | 20                                            | 184            | 992                                                      | 16                                     | 15                                      | 1 023           |
|                 | Aug.      | 223                                                       | 45             | 268             | 44                                                                                                 | 473                                           | 63                                   | 32                                            | 188            | 1 068                                                    | 16                                     | 17                                      | 1 101           |
|                 | Sept.     | 231                                                       | 59             | 290             | 30                                                                                                 | 557                                           | 82                                   | 29                                            | 156            | 1 144                                                    | 16                                     | 20                                      | 1 180           |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 280                                                       | 48             | 328             | 35                                                                                                 | 331                                           | 78                                   | 32                                            | 169            | 973                                                      | 16                                     | 24                                      | 1 013           |
|                 | Nov.      | 223                                                       | 58             | 281             | 46                                                                                                 | 258                                           | 78                                   | 37                                            | 156            | 857                                                      | 16                                     | 28                                      | 901             |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 253                                                       | 60             | 313             | 31                                                                                                 | 238                                           | 64                                   | 13                                            | 136            | 796                                                      | 16                                     | 35                                      | 847             |
| 1978            | Jan.      | 228                                                       | 53             | 281             | 25                                                                                                 | 368                                           | 77                                   | 25                                            | 130            | 907                                                      | 16                                     | 42                                      | 965             |
|                 | Feb.      | 221                                                       | 51             | 272             | 15                                                                                                 | 528                                           | 89                                   | 17                                            | 97             | 1 019                                                    | 16                                     | 46                                      | 1 081           |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 214                                                       | 44             | 258             | 13                                                                                                 | 341                                           | 62                                   | 25                                            | 145            | 844                                                      | 16                                     | 51                                      | 911             |
|                 | April     | 222                                                       | 59             | 281             | 41                                                                                                 | 313                                           | 69                                   | 23                                            | 158            | 886                                                      | 16                                     | 54                                      | 955             |
|                 | Mei/May   | 214                                                       | 43             | 257             | 31                                                                                                 | 218                                           | 97                                   | 25                                            | 148            | 777                                                      | 16                                     | 63                                      | 855             |
|                 | Jun.      | 213                                                       | 56             | 270             | 34                                                                                                 | 248                                           | 72                                   | 24                                            | 64             | 711                                                      | 16                                     | 28                                      | 756             |
|                 | Jul.      | 234                                                       | 62             | 296             | 17                                                                                                 | 188                                           | 103                                  | 28                                            | 115            | 747                                                      | 16                                     | 14                                      | 777             |
|                 | Aug.      | 219                                                       | 45             | 264             | 12                                                                                                 | 230                                           | 78                                   | 19                                            | 215            | 817                                                      | 16                                     | 17                                      | 850             |
|                 | Sept.     | 225                                                       | 49             | 274             | 14                                                                                                 | 104                                           | 77                                   | 17                                            | 85             | 570                                                      | 16                                     | 21                                      | 607             |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 242                                                       | 65             | 306             | 17                                                                                                 | 137                                           | 87                                   | 24                                            | 196            | 768                                                      | 17                                     | 25                                      | 810             |
|                 | Nov.      | 230                                                       | 58             | 287             | 18                                                                                                 | 235                                           | 109                                  | 17                                            | 167            | 833                                                      | 17                                     | 28                                      | 878             |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 244                                                       | 53             | 297             | 18                                                                                                 | 6                                             | 95                                   | 27                                            | 182            | 624                                                      | 17                                     | 35                                      | 676             |
| 1979            | Jan.      | 239                                                       | 47             | 286             | 18                                                                                                 | 80                                            | 84                                   | 20                                            | 167            | 654                                                      | 17                                     | 42                                      | 713             |
|                 | Feb.      | 239                                                       | 56             | 296             | 20                                                                                                 | 204                                           | 114                                  | 25                                            | 162            | 820                                                      | 17                                     | 44                                      | 881             |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 229                                                       | 48             | 277             | 35                                                                                                 | 9                                             | 103                                  | 20                                            | 173            | 617                                                      | 17                                     | 47                                      | 681             |
|                 | April     | 238                                                       | 59             | 297             | 24                                                                                                 | 10                                            | 121                                  | 15                                            | 156            | 623                                                      | 17                                     | 49                                      | 689             |
|                 | Mei/May   | 245                                                       | 63             | 308             | 18                                                                                                 | 10                                            | 98                                   | 14                                            | 123            | 571                                                      | 17                                     | 56                                      | 644             |
|                 | Jun.      | 238                                                       | 58             | 296             | 13                                                                                                 | 9                                             | 109                                  | 19                                            | 85             | 531                                                      | 17                                     | 20                                      | 568             |
|                 | Jul.      | 418                                                       | 82             | 500             | 11                                                                                                 | 10                                            | 127                                  | 8                                             | 113            | 770                                                      | 17                                     | 13                                      | 799             |
|                 | Aug.      | 248                                                       | 49             | 297             | 6                                                                                                  | 8                                             | 111                                  | 18                                            | 92             | 532                                                      | 17                                     | 14                                      | 563             |
|                 | Sept.     |                                                           |                |                 |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                      |                                               |                |                                                          |                                        |                                         |                 |
|                 | Okt./Oct. |                                                           |                |                 |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                      |                                               |                |                                                          |                                        |                                         |                 |
|                 | Nov.      |                                                           |                |                 |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                      |                                               |                |                                                          |                                        |                                         |                 |
|                 | Des./Dec. |                                                           |                |                 |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                      |                                               |                |                                                          |                                        |                                         |                 |

1. Hoofsaaklik nie-monetêre bankinstellings en bouverenigings maar met insluiting van versekeraars, pensioenfondse en effektetrusts.

1. Mainly non-monetary banking institutions and building societies but including insurers, pension funds and unit trusts.

**NASIONALE FINANSIEKORPORASIE  
VAN SUID-AFRIKA**

**Bates**

R miljoene

**NATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION  
OF SOUTH AFRICA**

**Assets**

R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Saldo's<br>by die<br>Reserwebank<br>Balances with<br>Reserve<br>Bank | Skatkis-<br>wissels<br>Treasury<br>bills | Landbank-<br>wissels<br>Land Bank<br>bills | Staats-<br>effekte<br>Government<br>stock | Obligasies<br>van die<br>Landbank<br>Land Bank<br>debentures | Effekte van<br>plaaslike<br>owerhede<br>Stocks of<br>local<br>authorities | Effekte van<br>openbare<br>korporasies<br>Stocks of<br>public<br>corporations | Ander<br>beleggings<br>Other<br>investments | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates<br>Total<br>assets |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1972            | 0                                                                    | 56                                       | 131                                        | 122                                       | 3                                                            | 8                                                                         | 6                                                                             | 28                                          | 5                                 | 359                                |
| 1973            | 0                                                                    | 79                                       | 30                                         | 137                                       | 8                                                            | 9                                                                         | 7                                                                             | 31                                          | 4                                 | 305                                |
| 1974            | 0                                                                    | 231                                      | 160                                        | 137                                       | 8                                                            | 10                                                                        | 7                                                                             | 31                                          | 10                                | 594                                |
| 1975            | —                                                                    | 261                                      | —                                          | 187                                       | 8                                                            | 12                                                                        | 8                                                                             | 38                                          | 13                                | 526                                |
| 1976            | 0                                                                    | 351                                      | 168                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 40                                          | 20                                | 796                                |
| 1977            | 0                                                                    | 552                                      | 31                                         | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 28                                          | 18                                | 847                                |
| 1978            | 0                                                                    | 223                                      | 189                                        | 188                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 28                                          | 16                                | 676                                |
| 1976: Jul.      | 0                                                                    | 392                                      | 200                                        | 187                                       | 8                                                            | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 38                                          | 2                                 | 848                                |
| Aug.            | 0                                                                    | 444                                      | 179                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 38                                          | 2                                 | 879                                |
| Sept.           | 0                                                                    | 356                                      | 215                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 38                                          | 7                                 | 832                                |
| Okt./Oct.       | 0                                                                    | 376                                      | 166                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 37                                          | 17                                | 813                                |
| Nov.            | 0                                                                    | 250                                      | 160                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 37                                          | 16                                | 680                                |
| Des./Dec.       | 0                                                                    | 351                                      | 168                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 40                                          | 20                                | 796                                |
| 1977: Jan.      | 0                                                                    | 277                                      | 260                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 41                                          | 30                                | 825                                |
| Feb.            | 0                                                                    | 463                                      | 300                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 13                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 41                                          | 31                                | 1 051                              |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 0                                                                    | 399                                      | 293                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 63                                          | 33                                | 1 005                              |
| April           | 0                                                                    | 336                                      | 322                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 57                                          | 43                                | 975                                |
| Mei/May         | 0                                                                    | 373                                      | 361                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 52                                          | 43                                | 1 047                              |
| Jun.            | 0                                                                    | 391                                      | 319                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 52                                          | 47                                | 1 026                              |
| Jul.            | 0                                                                    | 430                                      | 330                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 42                                          | 3                                 | 1 023                              |
| Aug.            | 0                                                                    | 387                                      | 460                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 32                                          | 3                                 | 1 101                              |
| Sept.           | 0                                                                    | 379                                      | 545                                        | 187                                       | 10                                                           | 14                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 30                                          | 5                                 | 1 180                              |
| Okt./Oct.       | —                                                                    | 430                                      | 320                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 29                                          | 16                                | 1 013                              |
| Nov.            | 0                                                                    | 387                                      | 250                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 29                                          | 16                                | 901                                |
| Des./Dec.       | 0                                                                    | 552                                      | 31                                         | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 28                                          | 18                                | 847                                |
| 1978: Jan.      | —                                                                    | 558                                      | 128                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 31                                          | 29                                | 965                                |
| Feb.            | 0                                                                    | 551                                      | 250                                        | 187                                       | 8                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 31                                          | 29                                | 1 081                              |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 0                                                                    | 626                                      | —                                          | 187                                       | 8                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 31                                          | 34                                | 911                                |
| April           | —                                                                    | 551                                      | 110                                        | 187                                       | 8                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 31                                          | 44                                | 955                                |
| Mei/May         | 0                                                                    | 536                                      | 30                                         | 187                                       | 3                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 31                                          | 44                                | 855                                |
| Jun.            | 0                                                                    | 470                                      | 30                                         | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 32                                          | 5                                 | 756                                |
| Jul.            | 0                                                                    | 477                                      | 50                                         | 187                                       | 4                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 32                                          | 2                                 | 777                                |
| Aug.            | 0                                                                    | 417                                      | 183                                        | 187                                       | 4                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 29                                          | 5                                 | 850                                |
| Sept.           | 0                                                                    | 358                                      | —                                          | 187                                       | 4                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 28                                          | 5                                 | 607                                |
| Okt./Oct.       | 0                                                                    | 544                                      | 3                                          | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 28                                          | 15                                | 810                                |
| Nov.            | 0                                                                    | 300                                      | 317                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 28                                          | 14                                | 878                                |
| Des./Dec.       | 0                                                                    | 223                                      | 189                                        | 188                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 28                                          | 16                                | 676                                |
| 1979: Jan.      | 0                                                                    | 308                                      | 128                                        | 188                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 28                                          | 29                                | 713                                |
| Feb.            | 0                                                                    | 246                                      | 335                                        | 210                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 28                                          | 30                                | 881                                |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 0                                                                    | 86                                       | 305                                        | 199                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 28                                          | 30                                | 681                                |
| April           | 0                                                                    | 11                                       | 255                                        | 321                                       | 7                                                            | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 28                                          | 42                                | 689                                |
| Mei/May         | 0                                                                    | 63                                       | 175                                        | 256                                       | 57                                                           | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 25                                          | 42                                | 644                                |
| Jun.            | 0                                                                    | 113                                      | 165                                        | 178                                       | 57                                                           | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 25                                          | 5                                 | 568                                |
| Jul.            | 0                                                                    | 75                                       | 325                                        | 289                                       | 57                                                           | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 25                                          | 3                                 | 799                                |
| Aug.            | 0                                                                    | 30                                       | 212                                        | 212                                       | 57                                                           | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 25                                          | 2                                 | 563                                |
| Sept.           |                                                                      |                                          |                                            |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                             |                                   |                                    |
| Okt./Oct.       |                                                                      |                                          |                                            |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                             |                                   |                                    |
| Nov.            |                                                                      |                                          |                                            |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                             |                                   |                                    |
| Des./Dec.       |                                                                      |                                          |                                            |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                             |                                   |                                    |

**DISKONTOHUISE**
**Laste**

R miljoene

**DISCOUNT HOUSES**
**Liabilities**

R millions

| Einde<br>End of |           | Daggeld en ander lenings ontvang teen verpanding van bates<br>Call loans and other loans received against pledge of assets |                                      |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                | Ander lenings en voorskotte ontvang<br>Other loans and advances received |                                  | Kapitaal en reserwes<br>Capital and reserves | Ander laste<br>Other liabilities | Totale laste<br>Total liabilities |                                          |  |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|
|                 |           | Monetêre bankinstellings<br>Monetary banking institutions                                                                  |                                      |                |                 | Bou-<br>verenigings<br>Building societies | Sentrale regering<br>Central government | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total                                                          | Reserwe-<br>bank<br>Reserve Bank |                                              |                                  |                                   | Ander <sup>1</sup><br>Other <sup>1</sup> |  |
|                 |           | Handels-<br>banke<br>Com-<br>mercial<br>banks                                                                              | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total |                                           |                                         |                |                                                                          |                                  |                                              |                                  |                                   |                                          |  |
| 1972            |           | 220                                                                                                                        | 79                                   | 61             | 360             | 7                                         | —                                       | 2              | 369                                                                      | 44                               | 5                                            | 10                               | 10                                | 438                                      |  |
| 1973            |           | 81                                                                                                                         | 65                                   | 36             | 182             | 15                                        | 48                                      | 1              | 246                                                                      | 60                               | 5                                            | 12                               | 13                                | 336                                      |  |
| 1974            |           | 378                                                                                                                        | 89                                   | 51             | 518             | 12                                        | —                                       | 9              | 539                                                                      | —                                | 10                                           | 12                               | 10                                | 571                                      |  |
| 1975            |           | 508                                                                                                                        | 78                                   | 102            | 688             | 18                                        | —                                       | 12             | 718                                                                      | —                                | 8                                            | 15                               | 10                                | 751                                      |  |
| 1976            |           | 608                                                                                                                        | 84                                   | 85             | 777             | 42                                        | —                                       | 1              | 820                                                                      | —                                | 4                                            | 17                               | 13                                | 853                                      |  |
| 1977            |           | 624                                                                                                                        | 92                                   | 99             | 815             | 43                                        | —                                       | 3              | 861                                                                      | —                                | 15                                           | 18                               | 14                                | 907                                      |  |
| 1978            |           | 242                                                                                                                        | 130                                  | 121            | 494             | 100                                       | 210                                     | 8              | 812                                                                      | —                                | 2                                            | 20                               | 22                                | 855                                      |  |
| 1977            | Jan.      | 614                                                                                                                        | 90                                   | 92             | 796             | 13                                        | —                                       | 2              | 811                                                                      | —                                | 1                                            | 17                               | 14                                | 842                                      |  |
|                 | Feb.      | 568                                                                                                                        | 96                                   | 50             | 713             | 65                                        | —                                       | 1              | 780                                                                      | —                                | 1                                            | 17                               | 13                                | 811                                      |  |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 491                                                                                                                        | 108                                  | 125            | 724             | 63                                        | —                                       | 3              | 789                                                                      | —                                | 5                                            | 17                               | 13                                | 824                                      |  |
|                 | April     | 545                                                                                                                        | 77                                   | 113            | 735             | 74                                        | —                                       | 4              | 813                                                                      | —                                | 3                                            | 17                               | 13                                | 846                                      |  |
|                 | Mei/May   | 550                                                                                                                        | 77                                   | 138            | 766             | 53                                        | —                                       | 4              | 823                                                                      | —                                | 2                                            | 17                               | 13                                | 855                                      |  |
|                 | Jun.      | 593                                                                                                                        | 64                                   | 129            | 786             | 47                                        | —                                       | 7              | 841                                                                      | —                                | 5                                            | 17                               | 12                                | 875                                      |  |
|                 | Jul.      | 581                                                                                                                        | 48                                   | 106            | 735             | 38                                        | —                                       | 3              | 775                                                                      | —                                | 3                                            | 17                               | 13                                | 809                                      |  |
|                 | Aug.      | 487                                                                                                                        | 51                                   | 116            | 654             | 35                                        | —                                       | 14             | 703                                                                      | —                                | 6                                            | 17                               | 12                                | 738                                      |  |
|                 | Sept.     | 424                                                                                                                        | 80                                   | 110            | 614             | 61                                        | —                                       | 17             | 692                                                                      | 56                               | 9                                            | 17                               | 11                                | 785                                      |  |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 607                                                                                                                        | 78                                   | 116            | 801             | 48                                        | —                                       | 3              | 853                                                                      | —                                | 12                                           | 19                               | 15                                | 898                                      |  |
|                 | Nov.      | 520                                                                                                                        | 85                                   | 114            | 719             | 46                                        | —                                       | 4              | 769                                                                      | —                                | 17                                           | 19                               | 14                                | 818                                      |  |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 624                                                                                                                        | 92                                   | 99             | 815             | 43                                        | —                                       | 3              | 861                                                                      | —                                | 15                                           | 18                               | 14                                | 907                                      |  |
| 1978            | Jan.      | 450                                                                                                                        | 91                                   | 136            | 677             | 21                                        | —                                       | 4              | 702                                                                      | —                                | 5                                            | 18                               | 13                                | 738                                      |  |
|                 | Feb.      | 342                                                                                                                        | 84                                   | 94             | 521             | 42                                        | —                                       | 2              | 564                                                                      | 41                               | 9                                            | 18                               | 10                                | 642                                      |  |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 397                                                                                                                        | 86                                   | 102            | 585             | 50                                        | 42                                      | 4              | 681                                                                      | —                                | 5                                            | 18                               | 10                                | 713                                      |  |
|                 | April     | 479                                                                                                                        | 126                                  | 110            | 714             | 73                                        | —                                       | 11             | 799                                                                      | —                                | 5                                            | 18                               | 12                                | 835                                      |  |
|                 | Mei/May   | 453                                                                                                                        | 97                                   | 115            | 665             | 61                                        | —                                       | 7              | 732                                                                      | —                                | 12                                           | 18                               | 15                                | 778                                      |  |
|                 | Jun.      | 420                                                                                                                        | 75                                   | 56             | 551             | 66                                        | 30                                      | 8              | 656                                                                      | —                                | 8                                            | 18                               | 14                                | 696                                      |  |
|                 | Jul.      | 432                                                                                                                        | 115                                  | 108            | 654             | 85                                        | —                                       | 34             | 774                                                                      | —                                | 35                                           | 19                               | 18                                | 845                                      |  |
|                 | Aug.      | 325                                                                                                                        | 94                                   | 111            | 530             | 62                                        | 58                                      | 4              | 654                                                                      | —                                | 14                                           | 20                               | 17                                | 704                                      |  |
|                 | Sept.     | 356                                                                                                                        | 93                                   | 98             | 547             | 94                                        | 94                                      | 5              | 740                                                                      | —                                | 16                                           | 20                               | 16                                | 791                                      |  |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 354                                                                                                                        | 86                                   | 104            | 543             | 97                                        | —                                       | 32             | 672                                                                      | —                                | 21                                           | 20                               | 21                                | 733                                      |  |
|                 | Nov.      | 282                                                                                                                        | 132                                  | 146            | 560             | 86                                        | —                                       | 24             | 670                                                                      | —                                | 26                                           | 20                               | 23                                | 739                                      |  |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 242                                                                                                                        | 130                                  | 121            | 494             | 100                                       | 210                                     | 8              | 812                                                                      | —                                | 2                                            | 20                               | 22                                | 855                                      |  |
| 1979            | Jan.      | 250                                                                                                                        | 83                                   | 70             | 404             | 99                                        | 166                                     | 9              | 677                                                                      | —                                | 9                                            | 20                               | 15                                | 721                                      |  |
|                 | Feb.      | 307                                                                                                                        | 115                                  | 108            | 530             | 144                                       | 21                                      | 2              | 697                                                                      | —                                | 15                                           | 20                               | 18                                | 750                                      |  |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 332                                                                                                                        | 132                                  | 130            | 594             | 111                                       | 70                                      | 13             | 788                                                                      | —                                | 12                                           | 20                               | 19                                | 839                                      |  |
|                 | April     | 374                                                                                                                        | 115                                  | 110            | 599             | 132                                       | 140                                     | 22             | 893                                                                      | —                                | 24                                           | 20                               | 21                                | 959                                      |  |
|                 | Mei/May   | 326                                                                                                                        | 76                                   | 149            | 551             | 144                                       | 60                                      | 50             | 806                                                                      | —                                | 13                                           | 20                               | 20                                | 859                                      |  |
|                 | Jun.      | 385                                                                                                                        | 106                                  | 136            | 626             | 152                                       | 60                                      | 21             | 859                                                                      | —                                | 18                                           | 20                               | 19                                | 916                                      |  |
|                 | Jul.      | 565                                                                                                                        | 108                                  | 127            | 800             | 153                                       | —                                       | 28             | 982                                                                      | —                                | 12                                           | 20                               | 22                                | 1 035                                    |  |
|                 | Aug.      |                                                                                                                            |                                      |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                |                                                                          |                                  |                                              |                                  |                                   |                                          |  |
|                 | Sept.     |                                                                                                                            |                                      |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                |                                                                          |                                  |                                              |                                  |                                   |                                          |  |
|                 | Okt./Oct. |                                                                                                                            |                                      |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                |                                                                          |                                  |                                              |                                  |                                   |                                          |  |
|                 | Nov.      |                                                                                                                            |                                      |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                |                                                                          |                                  |                                              |                                  |                                   |                                          |  |
|                 | Des./Dec. |                                                                                                                            |                                      |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                |                                                                          |                                  |                                              |                                  |                                   |                                          |  |

1. Tot Desember 1965 was hierdie pos ingesluit onder „Daggeld en ander lenings ontvang teen verpanding van bates”.

1. Until December, 1965 this item was included under “Call loans and other loans received against pledge of assets”.



**DISKONTOHUISE**
**Bates**

R miljoene

**DISCOUNT HOUSES**
**Assets**

R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Deposito's<br>Deposits | Verhandel-<br>bare<br>deposito-<br>sertifikate<br>Negotiable<br>certificates<br>of<br>deposit | Skatkis-<br>wissels<br>Treasury<br>bills | Landbank-<br>wissels<br>Land Bank<br>bills | Handels-<br>wissels,<br>promesses<br>en aksepte<br>Trade bills,<br>promissory<br>notes and<br>acceptances | Staats-<br>effekte<br>Government<br>stock | Obligasies<br>van die<br>Landbank<br>Land Bank<br>debentures | Effekte van<br>plaaslike<br>owerhede<br>Stocks of<br>local<br>authorities | Effekte van<br>openbare<br>korporasies<br>Stocks of<br>public<br>corporations | Wissels<br>van en<br>lenings aan<br>openbare<br>korporasies<br>Bills of<br>and loans<br>to public<br>corporations | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates<br>Total<br>assets |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1972            | 0                      | 16                                                                                            | 49                                       | 42                                         | 160                                                                                                       | 154                                       | 9                                                            | 1                                                                         | 2                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 5                                 | 438                                |
| 1973            | 0                      | 12                                                                                            | 42                                       | —                                          | 121                                                                                                       | 136                                       | 13                                                           | 5                                                                         | 2                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 5                                 | 336                                |
| 1974            | 5                      | 34                                                                                            | 154                                      | —                                          | 195                                                                                                       | 150                                       | 18                                                           | 8                                                                         | 1                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 6                                 | 571                                |
| 1975            | 0                      | 44                                                                                            | 234                                      | —                                          | 243                                                                                                       | 161                                       | 48                                                           | 14                                                                        | 1                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 6                                 | 751                                |
| 1976            | 0                      | 55                                                                                            | 221                                      | —                                          | 279                                                                                                       | 243                                       | 41                                                           | 3                                                                         | 4                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 853                                |
| 1977            | 8                      | 29                                                                                            | 170                                      | —                                          | 284                                                                                                       | 348                                       | 33                                                           | 6                                                                         | 10                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 18                                | 907                                |
| 1978            | 1                      | 47                                                                                            | 59                                       | —                                          | 294                                                                                                       | 372                                       | 47                                                           | 10                                                                        | 12                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 12                                | 855                                |
| 1977: Jan.      | 5                      | 59                                                                                            | 199                                      | —                                          | 263                                                                                                       | 267                                       | 42                                                           | 1                                                                         | 0                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 842                                |
| Feb.            | 0                      | 63                                                                                            | 157                                      | —                                          | 261                                                                                                       | 280                                       | 42                                                           | 1                                                                         | 1                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 811                                |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1                      | 65                                                                                            | 99                                       | —                                          | 282                                                                                                       | 315                                       | 41                                                           | 10                                                                        | 1                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 9                                 | 824                                |
| April           | 0                      | 48                                                                                            | 146                                      | —                                          | 277                                                                                                       | 317                                       | 44                                                           | 4                                                                         | 2                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 8                                 | 846                                |
| Mei/May         | 0                      | 48                                                                                            | 180                                      | —                                          | 243                                                                                                       | 326                                       | 43                                                           | 5                                                                         | 2                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 8                                 | 855                                |
| Jun.            | 5                      | 45                                                                                            | 170                                      | —                                          | 261                                                                                                       | 346                                       | 35                                                           | 2                                                                         | 4                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 875                                |
| Jul.            | 3                      | 35                                                                                            | 32                                       | —                                          | 277                                                                                                       | 392                                       | 44                                                           | 6                                                                         | 6                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 15                                | 809                                |
| Aug.            | 0                      | 29                                                                                            | 10                                       | —                                          | 257                                                                                                       | 391                                       | 34                                                           | 2                                                                         | 4                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 11                                | 738                                |
| Sept.           | 3                      | 21                                                                                            | 6                                        | —                                          | 258                                                                                                       | 433                                       | 35                                                           | 3                                                                         | 16                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 10                                | 785                                |
| Okt./Oct.       | 0                      | 36                                                                                            | 128                                      | —                                          | 288                                                                                                       | 378                                       | 34                                                           | 5                                                                         | 14                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 14                                | 898                                |
| Nov.            | 0                      | 37                                                                                            | 85                                       | —                                          | 268                                                                                                       | 362                                       | 34                                                           | 3                                                                         | 16                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 12                                | 818                                |
| Des./Dec.       | 8                      | 29                                                                                            | 170                                      | —                                          | 284                                                                                                       | 348                                       | 33                                                           | 6                                                                         | 10                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 18                                | 907                                |
| 1978 Jan.       | 0                      | 32                                                                                            | 50                                       | —                                          | 240                                                                                                       | 286                                       | 92                                                           | 14                                                                        | 15                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 9                                 | 738                                |
| Feb.            | 0                      | 25                                                                                            | 0                                        | —                                          | 183                                                                                                       | 381                                       | 33                                                           | 3                                                                         | 8                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 8                                 | 642                                |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 0                      | 38                                                                                            | 4                                        | —                                          | 240                                                                                                       | 358                                       | 38                                                           | 7                                                                         | 15                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 12                                | 713                                |
| April           | 0                      | 39                                                                                            | 72                                       | —                                          | 266                                                                                                       | 373                                       | 53                                                           | 5                                                                         | 14                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 12                                | 835                                |
| Mei/May         | 0                      | 26                                                                                            | 35                                       | —                                          | 207                                                                                                       | 429                                       | 45                                                           | 9                                                                         | 17                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 10                                | 778                                |
| Jun.            | 0                      | 32                                                                                            | —                                        | —                                          | 166                                                                                                       | 421                                       | 45                                                           | 9                                                                         | 11                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 11                                | 696                                |
| Jul.            | 7                      | 26                                                                                            | 107                                      | —                                          | 250                                                                                                       | 384                                       | 42                                                           | 5                                                                         | 15                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 8                                 | 845                                |
| Aug.            | 0                      | 32                                                                                            | —                                        | —                                          | 215                                                                                                       | 385                                       | 42                                                           | 5                                                                         | 18                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 8                                 | 704                                |
| Sept.           | 0                      | 28                                                                                            | 15                                       | —                                          | 260                                                                                                       | 388                                       | 63                                                           | 5                                                                         | 21                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 12                                | 791                                |
| Okt./Oct.       | 10                     | 28                                                                                            | 40                                       | —                                          | 231                                                                                                       | 334                                       | 58                                                           | 10                                                                        | 12                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 9                                 | 733                                |
| Nov.            | 0                      | 36                                                                                            | 79                                       | —                                          | 212                                                                                                       | 333                                       | 50                                                           | 9                                                                         | 12                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 739                                |
| Des./Dec.       | 1                      | 47                                                                                            | 59                                       | —                                          | 294                                                                                                       | 372                                       | 47                                                           | 10                                                                        | 12                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 12                                | 855                                |
| 1979: Jan.      | 0                      | 38                                                                                            | —                                        | —                                          | 236                                                                                                       | 368                                       | 48                                                           | 8                                                                         | 16                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 6                                 | 721                                |
| Feb.            | 0                      | 22                                                                                            | 44                                       | —                                          | 267                                                                                                       | 334                                       | 54                                                           | 5                                                                         | 15                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 10                                | 750                                |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1                      | 31                                                                                            | 105                                      | —                                          | 296                                                                                                       | 331                                       | 53                                                           | 5                                                                         | 10                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 8                                 | 839                                |
| April           | 0                      | 32                                                                                            | 180                                      | —                                          | 259                                                                                                       | 399                                       | 58                                                           | 6                                                                         | 16                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 9                                 | 959                                |
| Mei/May         | 0                      | 32                                                                                            | 123                                      | —                                          | 261                                                                                                       | 354                                       | 69                                                           | 4                                                                         | 8                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 859                                |
| Jun.            | 0                      | 29                                                                                            | 94                                       | —                                          | 306                                                                                                       | 370                                       | 79                                                           | 14                                                                        | 10                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 13                                | 916                                |
| Jul.            | 4                      | 28                                                                                            | 194                                      | —                                          | 366                                                                                                       | 352                                       | 70                                                           | 4                                                                         | 10                                                                            | —                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 1 035                              |
| Aug.            |                        |                                                                                               |                                          |                                            |                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                   |                                    |
| Sept.           |                        |                                                                                               |                                          |                                            |                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                   |                                    |
| Okt./Oct.       |                        |                                                                                               |                                          |                                            |                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                   |                                    |
| Nov.            |                        |                                                                                               |                                          |                                            |                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                   |                                    |
| Des./Dec.       |                        |                                                                                               |                                          |                                            |                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                   |                                    |

**HANDELSBANKE**  
**Uitgesoekte laste en bates**  
R miljoene

**COMMERCIAL BANKS**  
**Selected liabilities and assets**  
R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Onmiddellik<br>opeerbare<br>deposito's<br>Demand<br>deposits | Totale<br>deposito's<br>Total<br>deposits | Totale<br>verpligtings<br>teenoor<br>die publiek<br>Total<br>liabilities<br>to the<br>public | Kontant-<br>reserwes <sup>1</sup><br>Cash<br>reserves <sup>1</sup> | Kontant-<br>reserwes<br>en<br>daggeld<br>Cash<br>reserves<br>and call<br>money | Totale<br>likwiede<br>bates <sup>2</sup><br>Total<br>liquid<br>assets <sup>2</sup> | Voorge-<br>skrewe<br>beleggings<br>(uitsl.<br>likwiede<br>bates) <sup>3</sup><br>Prescribed<br>invest-<br>ments<br>(excl.<br>liquid<br>assets) <sup>3</sup> | Voorskotte<br>en nie-<br>likwiede<br>diskon-<br>teringe <sup>4</sup><br>Advances<br>and<br>non-liquid<br>discounts <sup>4</sup> | Totale voorskotte en diskonteringe<br>Total advances and discounts                     |                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |                                                              |                                           |                                                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 | Totaal in-<br>sluitende<br>die Land-<br>bank<br>Total<br>including<br>the Land<br>Bank | Totaal uit-<br>sluitende<br>die Land-<br>bank<br>Total<br>excluding<br>the Land<br>Bank | Seisoensinvloed<br>uitgeskakeel<br>Seasonally adjusted                                 |                                                                                         |
|                 |                                                              |                                           |                                                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                         | Totaal in-<br>sluitende<br>die Land-<br>bank<br>Total<br>including<br>the Land<br>Bank | Totaal uit-<br>sluitende<br>die Land-<br>bank<br>Total<br>excluding<br>the Land<br>Bank |
| 1972            | 1 997                                                        | 3 993                                     | 4 243                                                                                        | 259                                                                | 656                                                                            | 1 527                                                                              | 175                                                                                                                                                         | 1 736                                                                                                                           | 1 972                                                                                  | 1 871                                                                                   | 1 972                                                                                  | 1 867                                                                                   |
| 1973            | 2 426                                                        | 4 895                                     | 5 198                                                                                        | 314                                                                | 544                                                                            | 1 566                                                                              | 136                                                                                                                                                         | 2 656                                                                                                                           | 2 984                                                                                  | 2 880                                                                                   | 2 984                                                                                  | 2 875                                                                                   |
| 1974:           | 2 765                                                        | 5 905                                     | 6 232                                                                                        | 349                                                                | 1 089                                                                          | 2 127                                                                              | 145                                                                                                                                                         | 3 124                                                                                                                           | 3 515                                                                                  | 3 414                                                                                   | 3 515                                                                                  | 3 408                                                                                   |
| 1975            | 2 872                                                        | 6 938                                     | 7 271                                                                                        | 381                                                                | 1 125                                                                          | 2 593                                                                              | 207                                                                                                                                                         | 3 540                                                                                                                           | 4 020                                                                                  | 3 874                                                                                   | 4 016                                                                                  | 3 866                                                                                   |
| 1976            | 2 964                                                        | 7 655                                     | 8 165                                                                                        | 398                                                                | 1 305                                                                          | 3 054                                                                              | 173                                                                                                                                                         | 3 860                                                                                                                           | 4 250                                                                                  | 4 112                                                                                   | 4 250                                                                                  | 4 108                                                                                   |
| 1977:           | 3 033                                                        | 8 361                                     | 8 797                                                                                        | 464                                                                | 1 206                                                                          | 3 403                                                                              | 268                                                                                                                                                         | 4 047                                                                                                                           | 4 514                                                                                  | 4 221                                                                                   | 4 514                                                                                  | 4 221                                                                                   |
| 1978            | 3 162                                                        | 9 355                                     | 9 973                                                                                        | 523                                                                | 999                                                                            | 3 801                                                                              | 373                                                                                                                                                         | 4 376                                                                                                                           | 4 928                                                                                  | 4 538                                                                                   | 4 928                                                                                  | 4 538                                                                                   |
| 1977: Jul.      | 2 797                                                        | 7 900                                     | 8 319                                                                                        | 390                                                                | 1 259                                                                          | 3 317                                                                              | 256                                                                                                                                                         | 4 093                                                                                                                           | 4 555                                                                                  | 4 274                                                                                   | 4 578                                                                                  | 4 304                                                                                   |
| Aug.            | 2 842                                                        | 7 881                                     | 8 342                                                                                        | 401                                                                | 1 107                                                                          | 3 210                                                                              | 257                                                                                                                                                         | 3 910                                                                                                                           | 4 449                                                                                  | 4 152                                                                                   | 4 544                                                                                  | 4 267                                                                                   |
| Sept.           | 2 863                                                        | 8 020                                     | 8 506                                                                                        | 372                                                                | 1 008                                                                          | 3 129                                                                              | 255                                                                                                                                                         | 4 038                                                                                                                           | 4 615                                                                                  | 4 319                                                                                   | 4 634                                                                                  | 4 340                                                                                   |
| Okt./Okt.       | 2 796                                                        | 8 051                                     | 8 509                                                                                        | 409                                                                | 1 280                                                                          | 3 282                                                                              | 260                                                                                                                                                         | 4 039                                                                                                                           | 4 472                                                                                  | 4 178                                                                                   | 4 512                                                                                  | 4 220                                                                                   |
| Nov.            | 2 861                                                        | 8 178                                     | 8 618                                                                                        | 428                                                                | 1 157                                                                          | 3 304                                                                              | 266                                                                                                                                                         | 3 999                                                                                                                           | 4 442                                                                                  | 4 135                                                                                   | 4 483                                                                                  | 4 181                                                                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 3 033                                                        | 8 361                                     | 8 797                                                                                        | 464                                                                | 1 206                                                                          | 3 403                                                                              | 268                                                                                                                                                         | 4 047                                                                                                                           | 4 514                                                                                  | 4 221                                                                                   | 4 514                                                                                  | 4 221                                                                                   |
| 1978: Jan.      | 2 829                                                        | 8 211                                     | 8 668                                                                                        | 420                                                                | 1 089                                                                          | 3 260                                                                              | 242                                                                                                                                                         | 4 168                                                                                                                           | 4 625                                                                                  | 4 327                                                                                   | 4 499                                                                                  | 4 213                                                                                   |
| Feb.            | 2 854                                                        | 8 258                                     | 8 787                                                                                        | 389                                                                | 946                                                                            | 3 132                                                                              | 266                                                                                                                                                         | 4 230                                                                                                                           | 4 669                                                                                  | 4 372                                                                                   | 4 568                                                                                  | 4 261                                                                                   |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 2 849                                                        | 8 383                                     | 9 013                                                                                        | 390                                                                | 996                                                                            | 3 142                                                                              | 271                                                                                                                                                         | 4 298                                                                                                                           | 4 691                                                                                  | 4 402                                                                                   | 4 581                                                                                  | 4 286                                                                                   |
| April           | 2 812                                                        | 8 547                                     | 9 150                                                                                        | 364                                                                | 1 049                                                                          | 3 281                                                                              | 345                                                                                                                                                         | 4 272                                                                                                                           | 4 671                                                                                  | 4 375                                                                                   | 4 634                                                                                  | 4 323                                                                                   |
| Mei/May         | 2 786                                                        | 8 647                                     | 9 204                                                                                        | 403                                                                | 1 057                                                                          | 3 420                                                                              | 323                                                                                                                                                         | 4 245                                                                                                                           | 4 682                                                                                  | 4 382                                                                                   | 4 758                                                                                  | 4 440                                                                                   |
| Jun.            | 3 169                                                        | 8 934                                     | 9 503                                                                                        | 380                                                                | 988                                                                            | 3 391                                                                              | 287                                                                                                                                                         | 4 282                                                                                                                           | 4 724                                                                                  | 4 429                                                                                   | 4 810                                                                                  | 4 520                                                                                   |
| Jul.            | 2 957                                                        | 8 890                                     | 9 404                                                                                        | 428                                                                | 1 077                                                                          | 3 563                                                                              | 309                                                                                                                                                         | 4 223                                                                                                                           | 4 763                                                                                  | 4 376                                                                                   | 4 787                                                                                  | 4 407                                                                                   |
| Aug.            | 2 880                                                        | 8 937                                     | 9 496                                                                                        | 418                                                                | 958                                                                            | 3 532                                                                              | 356                                                                                                                                                         | 4 304                                                                                                                           | 4 842                                                                                  | 4 442                                                                                   | 4 945                                                                                  | 4 565                                                                                   |
| Sept.           | 2 910                                                        | 9 087                                     | 9 643                                                                                        | 406                                                                | 986                                                                            | 3 568                                                                              | 371                                                                                                                                                         | 4 413                                                                                                                           | 4 920                                                                                  | 4 531                                                                                   | 4 940                                                                                  | 4 550                                                                                   |
| Okt./Okt.       | 2 915                                                        | 9 133                                     | 9 703                                                                                        | 443                                                                | 1 033                                                                          | 3 705                                                                              | 401                                                                                                                                                         | 4 285                                                                                                                           | 4 812                                                                                  | 4 423                                                                                   | 4 856                                                                                  | 4 487                                                                                   |
| Nov.            | 2 970                                                        | 9 238                                     | 9 809                                                                                        | 451                                                                | 958                                                                            | 3 726                                                                              | 393                                                                                                                                                         | 4 350                                                                                                                           | 4 890                                                                                  | 4 508                                                                                   | 4 934                                                                                  | 4 558                                                                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 3 162                                                        | 9 355                                     | 9 973                                                                                        | 523                                                                | 999                                                                            | 3 801                                                                              | 373                                                                                                                                                         | 4 376                                                                                                                           | 4 928                                                                                  | 4 538                                                                                   | 4 928                                                                                  | 4 538                                                                                   |
| 1979: Jan.      | 3 035                                                        | 9 246                                     | 9 892                                                                                        | 470                                                                | 957                                                                            | 3 693                                                                              | 384                                                                                                                                                         | 4 463                                                                                                                           | 5 012                                                                                  | 4 622                                                                                   | 4 876                                                                                  | 4 501                                                                                   |
| Feb.            | 3 122                                                        | 9 336                                     | 9 989                                                                                        | 447                                                                | 980                                                                            | 3 599                                                                              | 400                                                                                                                                                         | 4 542                                                                                                                           | 5 152                                                                                  | 4 723                                                                                   | 5 059                                                                                  | 4 612                                                                                   |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 3 114                                                        | 9 365                                     | 10 097                                                                                       | 418                                                                | 973                                                                            | 3 631                                                                              | 403                                                                                                                                                         | 4 682                                                                                                                           | 5 291                                                                                  | 4 868                                                                                   | 5 207                                                                                  | 4 754                                                                                   |
| April           | 3 263                                                        | 9 653                                     | 10 425                                                                                       | 455                                                                | 1 065                                                                          | 3 827                                                                              | 398                                                                                                                                                         | 4 646                                                                                                                           | 5 252                                                                                  | 4 835                                                                                   | 5 231                                                                                  | 4 787                                                                                   |
| Mei/May         | 3 258                                                        | 9 746                                     | 10 506                                                                                       | 458                                                                | 1 028                                                                          | 3 826                                                                              | 443                                                                                                                                                         | 4 578                                                                                                                           | 5 205                                                                                  | 4 776                                                                                   | 5 272                                                                                  | 4 819                                                                                   |
| Jun.            | 3 491                                                        | 9 952                                     | 10 682                                                                                       | 454                                                                | 1 078                                                                          | 3 832                                                                              | 423                                                                                                                                                         | 4 700                                                                                                                           | 5 327                                                                                  | 4 919                                                                                   | 5 441                                                                                  | 5 004                                                                                   |
| Jul.            | 3 395                                                        | 10 005                                    | 10 780                                                                                       | 513                                                                | 1 502                                                                          | 4 134                                                                              | 438                                                                                                                                                         | 4 616                                                                                                                           | 5 316                                                                                  | 4 859                                                                                   | 5 327                                                                                  | 4 918                                                                                   |

1. Munt, staafgoud, banknote en saldo's by die Reserwebank.
2. 'n Gewysigde wetlike definisie van Likwiede Bates geld vanaf November 1972. Sluit in: Kontantreserwes; daggeld; skatkiswissels; alle likwiede bankaksepte, handelswissels en promesses; wissels van en voorskotte aan die Landbank; korttermynstaatsseffekte en Landbankobligasies; en ander likwiede bates (sedert November 1972 byna uitsluitend uitvoerkrediet-obligasies — „notes" — van die Nywerheidsontwikkelingskorporasie).
3. 'n Gewysigde wetlike definisie van Voorgeskrewe Beleggings geld vanaf November 1972. Tot Oktober 1972 was alle Likwiede Bates wetlik by Voorgeskrewe Beleggings ingesluit; die Voorgeskrewe Beleggings wat hier getoon word, is slegs dié wat nie ook as Likwiede Bates gegeld het nie. Vanaf November 1972 bestaan Voorgeskrewe Beleggings uit: Staatsseffekte en Landbankobligasies wat nie as Likwiede Bates geld nie; obligasies van Evkom en die Randwaterraad; effekte van lenings aan, en deposito's by plaaslike besture in die Republiek; en sekere lenings, skuldbriewe en ander effekte (waaronder leningsheffings van die Regering en lenings aan sekere waterrade) wat deur die Registrateur van Banke as Voorgeskrewe Beleggings goedgekeur is.
4. Sluit in diskonteringe van wissels, promesses en aksepte wat nie as Likwiede Bates geld nie, maar sluit uit lenings aan diskontehuse en wissels van en voorskotte aan die Landbank.

1. Coin, bullion, bank notes and balances with the Reserve Bank.
2. An amended legal definition of Liquid Assets applies from November 1972. Includes: Cash reserves; money at call; Treasury bills; all liquid bankers' acceptances, trade bills and promissory notes; bills of and advances to the Land Bank; short-term government stock and Land Bank debentures; and other liquid assets (from November 1972 almost exclusively export credit notes of the Industrial Development Corporation).
3. An amended legal definition of Prescribed Investments applies from November 1972. Up to October 1972 all Liquid Assets were legally included in Prescribed Investments; the Prescribed Investments shown here are only those that did not also rank as Liquid Assets. From November 1972 Prescribed Investments consist of: Government stock and Land Bank debentures not ranking as Liquid Assets; debentures or stock guaranteed by the Government; debentures or stock of Escom and the Rand Water Board; stocks of, loans to, and deposits with local authorities in the Republic; and certain loans, debentures and other securities (including loan levies of the Government and loans to certain water boards) that have been approved by the Registrar of Banks as Prescribed Investments.
4. Includes discounts of bills, promissory notes and acceptances which do not qualify as Liquid Assets, but excludes loans to discount houses and bills of and advances to the Land Bank.



# HANDELSBANKE

Verhouding van uitgesoekte bates tot totale verpligtings teenoor die publiek<sup>1</sup>

# COMMERCIAL BANKS

Ratios of selected assets to total liabilities to the public<sup>1</sup>

| Einde<br>End of | Totale<br>verpligtings<br>teenoor die<br>publiek<br>R mil.<br>Total liabilities<br>to the public<br>R mil. | Bedrae (R miljoene)<br>Amounts (R millions)  |                      |                   |                                                                                                   | Verhouding tot totale verpligtings teenoor die publiek (%)<br>Ratio to total liabilities to the public (%) |                      |                   |                                                                                                   | Bedrae (R miljoene)<br>Amounts (R millions)                                                           |                                                                                                                                            | Verhouding van voor-<br>geskrewe beleggings<br>tot langtermyn-<br>verpligtings teenoor<br>die publiek<br>Ratio of prescribed<br>investments to<br>long-term liabilities<br>to the public<br>(%) |      |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|                 |                                                                                                            | Likwiede bates<br>Liquid assets              |                      |                   | Voorskotte<br>en nie-<br>likwiede<br>diskonterings<br>Advances<br>and non-<br>liquid<br>discounts | Likwiede bates<br>Liquid assets                                                                            |                      |                   | Voorskotte<br>en nie-<br>likwiede<br>diskonterings<br>Advances<br>and non-<br>liquid<br>discounts | Langtermyn-<br>verpligtings<br>teenoor die<br>publiek<br>Long-term<br>liabilities<br>to the<br>public | Voorgeskrewe<br>beleggings<br>(wtsl.<br>likwiede bates) <sup>2</sup><br>Prescribed<br>investments<br>(excl.<br>liquid assets) <sup>2</sup> |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
|                 |                                                                                                            | Werklike <sup>2</sup><br>Actual <sup>2</sup> | Vereiste<br>Required | Oorskot<br>Excess |                                                                                                   | Werklike <sup>2</sup><br>Actual <sup>2</sup>                                                               | Vereiste<br>Required | Oorskot<br>Excess |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
| 1972            |                                                                                                            | 4 243                                        | 1 526                | 1 204             | 322                                                                                               | 1 736                                                                                                      | 36,0                 | 28,4              | 7,6                                                                                               | 40,9                                                                                                  | 487                                                                                                                                        | 175                                                                                                                                                                                             | 35,8 |
| 1973            |                                                                                                            | 5 198                                        | 1 563                | 1 459             | 104                                                                                               | 2 656                                                                                                      | 30,1                 | 28,1              | 2,0                                                                                               | 51,1                                                                                                  | 699                                                                                                                                        | 136                                                                                                                                                                                             | 19,5 |
| 1974            |                                                                                                            | 6 232                                        | 2 118                | 1 760             | 358                                                                                               | 3 124                                                                                                      | 34,0                 | 28,3              | 5,7                                                                                               | 50,1                                                                                                  | 882                                                                                                                                        | 145                                                                                                                                                                                             | 16,4 |
| 1975            |                                                                                                            | 7 271                                        | 2 592                | 2 353             | 238                                                                                               | 3 540                                                                                                      | 35,6                 | 32,4              | 3,3                                                                                               | 48,7                                                                                                  | 1 090                                                                                                                                      | 207                                                                                                                                                                                             | 19,0 |
| 1976            |                                                                                                            | 8 165                                        | 3 053                | 2 747             | 307                                                                                               | 3 860                                                                                                      | 37,4                 | 33,6              | 3,8                                                                                               | 47,3                                                                                                  | 1 096                                                                                                                                      | 173                                                                                                                                                                                             | 15,8 |
| 1977            |                                                                                                            | 8 797                                        | 3 400                | 2 990             | 410                                                                                               | 4 047                                                                                                      | 38,7                 | 34,0              | 4,7                                                                                               | 46,0                                                                                                  | 1 287                                                                                                                                      | 268                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20,8 |
| 1978            |                                                                                                            | 9 973                                        | 3 800                | 3 426             | 374                                                                                               | 4 376                                                                                                      | 38,1                 | 34,4              | 3,7                                                                                               | 43,9                                                                                                  | 1 484                                                                                                                                      | 373                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25,1 |
| 1977: Jan.      |                                                                                                            | 8 103                                        | 3 023                | 2 879             | 143                                                                                               | 3 526                                                                                                      | 37,3                 | 35,5              | 1,8                                                                                               | 48,5                                                                                                  | 1 141                                                                                                                                      | 180                                                                                                                                                                                             | 15,8 |
| Feb.            |                                                                                                            | 8 191                                        | 3 012                | 2 828             | 184                                                                                               | 3 969                                                                                                      | 36,8                 | 34,5              | 2,2                                                                                               | 47,7                                                                                                  | 1 117                                                                                                                                      | 197                                                                                                                                                                                             | 17,7 |
| Mrt./Mar        |                                                                                                            | 8 145                                        | 2 919                | 2 827             | 92                                                                                                | 4 020                                                                                                      | 35,8                 | 34,7              | 1,1                                                                                               | 49,4                                                                                                  | 1 190                                                                                                                                      | 151                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12,7 |
| April           |                                                                                                            | 8 210                                        | 3 012                | 2 808             | 203                                                                                               | 3 992                                                                                                      | 36,7                 | 34,2              | 2,5                                                                                               | 48,6                                                                                                  | 1 186                                                                                                                                      | 190                                                                                                                                                                                             | 16,0 |
| Mei/May         |                                                                                                            | 8 196                                        | 3 047                | 2 846             | 202                                                                                               | 3 901                                                                                                      | 37,2                 | 34,7              | 2,5                                                                                               | 47,6                                                                                                  | 1 179                                                                                                                                      | 230                                                                                                                                                                                             | 19,5 |
| Jun.            |                                                                                                            | 8 543                                        | 3 229                | 2 818             | 412                                                                                               | 3 927                                                                                                      | 37,8                 | 33,0              | 4,8                                                                                               | 46,0                                                                                                  | 1 172                                                                                                                                      | 226                                                                                                                                                                                             | 19,3 |
| Jul.            |                                                                                                            | 8 319                                        | 3 315                | 3 016             | 299                                                                                               | 4 093                                                                                                      | 39,9                 | 36,3              | 3,6                                                                                               | 49,2                                                                                                  | 1 161                                                                                                                                      | 256                                                                                                                                                                                             | 22,1 |
| Aug.            |                                                                                                            | 8 342                                        | 3 205                | 2 910             | 295                                                                                               | 3 910                                                                                                      | 38,4                 | 34,9              | 3,5                                                                                               | 46,9                                                                                                  | 1 151                                                                                                                                      | 257                                                                                                                                                                                             | 22,3 |
| Sept.           |                                                                                                            | 8 506                                        | 3 126                | 2 938             | 188                                                                                               | 4 038                                                                                                      | 36,7                 | 34,5              | 2,2                                                                                               | 47,5                                                                                                  | 1 144                                                                                                                                      | 255                                                                                                                                                                                             | 22,3 |
| Okt./Oct.       |                                                                                                            | 8 509                                        | 3 281                | 2 978             | 303                                                                                               | 4 039                                                                                                      | 38,6                 | 35,0              | 3,6                                                                                               | 47,5                                                                                                  | 1 249                                                                                                                                      | 260                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20,8 |
| Nov.            |                                                                                                            | 8 618                                        | 3 299                | 2 965             | 334                                                                                               | 3 999                                                                                                      | 38,3                 | 34,4              | 3,9                                                                                               | 46,4                                                                                                  | 1 264                                                                                                                                      | 266                                                                                                                                                                                             | 21,1 |
| Des./Dec.       |                                                                                                            | 8 797                                        | 3 400                | 2 990             | 410                                                                                               | 4 047                                                                                                      | 38,7                 | 34,0              | 4,7                                                                                               | 46,0                                                                                                  | 1 287                                                                                                                                      | 268                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20,8 |
| 1978: Jan.      |                                                                                                            | 8 668                                        | 3 258                | 3 103             | 155                                                                                               | 4 168                                                                                                      | 37,6                 | 35,8              | 1,8                                                                                               | 48,1                                                                                                  | 1 327                                                                                                                                      | 242                                                                                                                                                                                             | 18,2 |
| Feb.            |                                                                                                            | 8 787                                        | 3 131                | 3 015             | 115                                                                                               | 4 230                                                                                                      | 35,6                 | 34,3              | 1,3                                                                                               | 48,1                                                                                                  | 1 318                                                                                                                                      | 266                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20,2 |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                                                                                            | 9 013                                        | 3 136                | 3 019             | 118                                                                                               | 4 298                                                                                                      | 34,8                 | 33,5              | 1,3                                                                                               | 47,7                                                                                                  | 1 402                                                                                                                                      | 271                                                                                                                                                                                             | 19,3 |
| April           |                                                                                                            | 9 150                                        | 3 275                | 3 043             | 232                                                                                               | 4 272                                                                                                      | 35,8                 | 33,3              | 2,5                                                                                               | 46,7                                                                                                  | 1 418                                                                                                                                      | 345                                                                                                                                                                                             | 24,3 |
| Mei/May         |                                                                                                            | 9 204                                        | 3 416                | 3 093             | 323                                                                                               | 4 245                                                                                                      | 37,1                 | 33,6              | 3,5                                                                                               | 46,1                                                                                                  | 1 355                                                                                                                                      | 323                                                                                                                                                                                             | 23,8 |
| Jun.            |                                                                                                            | 9 503                                        | 3 389                | 3 142             | 247                                                                                               | 4 282                                                                                                      | 35,7                 | 33,1              | 2,6                                                                                               | 45,1                                                                                                  | 1 338                                                                                                                                      | 287                                                                                                                                                                                             | 21,4 |
| Jul.            |                                                                                                            | 9 404                                        | 3 558                | 3 277             | 281                                                                                               | 4 223                                                                                                      | 37,8                 | 34,9              | 2,9                                                                                               | 44,9                                                                                                  | 1 331                                                                                                                                      | 309                                                                                                                                                                                             | 23,2 |
| Aug.            |                                                                                                            | 9 496                                        | 3 527                | 3 291             | 236                                                                                               | 4 304                                                                                                      | 37,1                 | 34,6              | 2,5                                                                                               | 45,3                                                                                                  | 1 374                                                                                                                                      | 356                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25,9 |
| Sept.           |                                                                                                            | 9 643                                        | 3 567                | 3 295             | 272                                                                                               | 4 413                                                                                                      | 37,0                 | 34,2              | 2,8                                                                                               | 45,8                                                                                                  | 1 400                                                                                                                                      | 371                                                                                                                                                                                             | 26,5 |
| Okt./Oct.       |                                                                                                            | 9 703                                        | 3 702                | 3 307             | 395                                                                                               | 4 285                                                                                                      | 38,2                 | 34,1              | 4,1                                                                                               | 44,2                                                                                                  | 1 469                                                                                                                                      | 401                                                                                                                                                                                             | 27,3 |
| Nov.            |                                                                                                            | 9 809                                        | 3 725                | 3 353             | 371                                                                                               | 4 350                                                                                                      | 38,0                 | 34,2              | 3,8                                                                                               | 44,3                                                                                                  | 1 515                                                                                                                                      | 393                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25,9 |
| Des./Dec.       |                                                                                                            | 9 973                                        | 3 800                | 3 426             | 374                                                                                               | 4 376                                                                                                      | 38,1                 | 34,4              | 3,7                                                                                               | 43,9                                                                                                  | 1 484                                                                                                                                      | 373                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25,1 |
| 1979: Jan.      |                                                                                                            | 9 892                                        | 3 692                | 3 499             | 193                                                                                               | 4 463                                                                                                      | 37,3                 | 35,4              | 1,9                                                                                               | 45,1                                                                                                  | 1 550                                                                                                                                      | 384                                                                                                                                                                                             | 24,8 |
| Feb.            |                                                                                                            | 9 989                                        | 3 597                | 3 391             | 206                                                                                               | 4 542                                                                                                      | 36,0                 | 33,9              | 2,1                                                                                               | 45,5                                                                                                  | 1 652                                                                                                                                      | 400                                                                                                                                                                                             | 24,2 |
| Mrt./Mar        |                                                                                                            | 10 097                                       | 3 627                | 3 229             | 398                                                                                               | 4 682                                                                                                      | 35,9                 | 32,0              | 3,9                                                                                               | 46,4                                                                                                  | 1 725                                                                                                                                      | 403                                                                                                                                                                                             | 23,4 |
| April           |                                                                                                            | 10 425                                       | 3 827                | 3 305             | 522                                                                                               | 4 646                                                                                                      | 36,7                 | 31,7              | 5,0                                                                                               | 44,6                                                                                                  | 1 769                                                                                                                                      | 398                                                                                                                                                                                             | 22,5 |
| Mei/May         |                                                                                                            | 10 506                                       | 3 827                | 3 413             | 414                                                                                               | 4 578                                                                                                      | 36,4                 | 32,5              | 3,9                                                                                               | 43,6                                                                                                  | 1 741                                                                                                                                      | 443                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25,5 |
| Jun.            |                                                                                                            | 10 682                                       | 3 826                | 3 414             | 412                                                                                               | 4 700                                                                                                      | 35,8                 | 32,0              | 3,8                                                                                               | 44,0                                                                                                  | 1 801                                                                                                                                      | 423                                                                                                                                                                                             | 23,5 |
| Jul.            |                                                                                                            | 10 780                                       | 4 132                | 3 478             | 654                                                                                               | 4 616                                                                                                      | 38,3                 | 32,3              | 6,0                                                                                               | 42,8                                                                                                  | 1 677                                                                                                                                      | 438                                                                                                                                                                                             | 26,1 |
| Aug.            |                                                                                                            |                                              |                      |                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                            |                      |                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
| Sept.           |                                                                                                            |                                              |                      |                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                            |                      |                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
| Okt./Oct.       |                                                                                                            |                                              |                      |                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                            |                      |                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
| Nov.            |                                                                                                            |                                              |                      |                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                            |                      |                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
| Des./Dec.       |                                                                                                            |                                              |                      |                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                            |                      |                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |

1 Vanaf November 1972 geld gewysigde wetlike definisies van Likwiede Bates en Voorgeskrewe Beleggings; gewysigde wetlike vereistes m.b.t. minimum Likwiede Bates en Voorgeskrewe Beleggings, en 'n gewysigde metode van berekening van oorskot-Likwiede Bates. Sien ook voetnotas 2 en 3 op bl. S-8 en voetnotas 2 en 3 hieronder.

2 Beperkings geld vanaf November 1972 op die mate waarin likwiede bankaksepte, handels- en landbouwissels, en promesses, gebruik mag word om aan die Likwiede Batevereistes te voldoen. As gevolg daarvan kan die „werklike“ bedrag aan Likwiede Bates soos hier getoon, kleiner wees as die banke se totale besit aan alle Likwiede Bates.

3 Vanaf November 1972 mag die banke se besit aan Voorgeskrewe Beleggings nie minder wees as 10 persent van hul langtermyn-verpligtings teenoor die publiek soos op die voorafgaande maandeinde nie.

1 Amended legal definitions of Liquid Assets and Prescribed Investments; amended legal requirements in respect of Liquid Assets and Prescribed Investments; and a revised method of calculating excess Liquid Assets, apply from November 1972. See also footnotes 2 and 3 on page S-8 and footnotes 2 and 3 below.

2 Limitations apply, from November 1972, to the extent to which liquid bankers' acceptances, trade and agricultural bills, and promissory notes, may be used to meet the Liquid Asset requirements. As a result, the "actual" amount of Liquid Assets shown here may be less than the banks' total holdings of all Liquid Assets.

3 From November 1972 the banks' holdings of Prescribed Investments may not be less than 10 per cent of their long-term liabilities to the public as at the preceding month-end.

**HANDELSBANKE**  
**Diskonteringe en voorskotte**  
R miljoene

**COMMERCIAL BANKS**  
**Discounts and advances**  
R millions

| Einde<br>End of |           | Wissels verdiskonteer of aangekoop<br>Bills discounted or purchased |                                |                                                |                 | Voorskotte<br>Advances                       |                                |                                                |                 | Totale diskonteringe en voorskotte<br>Total discounts and advances |                                |                 |                                                |                 |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                 |           | Binnelandse bates<br>Domestic assets                                |                                | Buite-<br>landse<br>bates<br>Foreign<br>assets | Totaal<br>Total | Binnelandse bates<br>Domestic assets         |                                | Buite-<br>landse<br>bates<br>Foreign<br>assets | Totaal<br>Total | Binnelandse bates<br>Domestic assets                               |                                |                 | Buite-<br>landse<br>bates<br>Foreign<br>assets | Totaal<br>Total |
|                 |           | Likwiede<br>Liquid                                                  | Nie-<br>likwiede<br>Non-liquid |                                                |                 | Likwiede <sup>1</sup><br>Liquid <sup>1</sup> | Nie-<br>likwiede<br>Non-liquid |                                                |                 | Likwiede<br>Liquid                                                 | Nie-<br>likwiede<br>Non-liquid | Totaal<br>Total |                                                |                 |
|                 |           |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                    |                                |                 |                                                |                 |
| 1972            |           | 130                                                                 | 51                             | 8                                              | 189             | 102                                          | 1 678                          | 3                                              | 1 783           | 232                                                                | 1 729                          | 1 961           | 11                                             | 1 972           |
| 1973            |           | 211                                                                 | 76                             | 8                                              | 295             | 104                                          | 2 581                          | 4                                              | 2 689           | 315                                                                | 2 657                          | 2 972           | 12                                             | 2 984           |
| 1974            |           | 282                                                                 | 134                            | 8                                              | 423             | 100                                          | 2 984                          | 7                                              | 3 092           | 382                                                                | 3 118                          | 3 500           | 15                                             | 3 515           |
| 1975            |           | 328                                                                 | 101                            | 13                                             | 442             | 146                                          | 3 413                          | 18                                             | 3 577           | 473                                                                | 3 515                          | 3 988           | 32                                             | 4 020           |
| 1976            |           | 245                                                                 | 101                            | 19                                             | 365             | 138                                          | 3 741                          | 6                                              | 3 884           | 383                                                                | 3 842                          | 4 225           | 25                                             | 4 250           |
| 1977            |           | 166                                                                 | 88                             | 14                                             | 268             | 293                                          | 3 946                          | 8                                              | 4 246           | 458                                                                | 4 034                          | 4 492           | 22                                             | 4 514           |
| 1978            |           | 113                                                                 | 31                             | 40                                             | 183             | 390                                          | 4 349                          | 6                                              | 4 745           | 502                                                                | 4 379                          | 4 882           | 46                                             | 4 928           |
| 1976            | Jul       | 265                                                                 | 71                             | 16                                             | 352             | 148                                          | 3 636                          | 8                                              | 3 792           | 413                                                                | 3 708                          | 4 120           | 24                                             | 4 144           |
|                 | Aug       | 230                                                                 | 119                            | 16                                             | 365             | 130                                          | 3 553                          | 9                                              | 3 692           | 359                                                                | 3 672                          | 4 031           | 25                                             | 4 057           |
|                 | Sept      | 281                                                                 | 125                            | 16                                             | 422             | 137                                          | 3 637                          | 10                                             | 3 784           | 418                                                                | 3 762                          | 4 180           | 26                                             | 4 206           |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 251                                                                 | 140                            | 18                                             | 409             | 130                                          | 3 694                          | 7                                              | 3 831           | 381                                                                | 3 834                          | 4 215           | 25                                             | 4 240           |
|                 | Nov       | 256                                                                 | 142                            | 19                                             | 418             | 133                                          | 3 704                          | 8                                              | 3 846           | 389                                                                | 3 847                          | 4 236           | 27                                             | 4 263           |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 245                                                                 | 101                            | 19                                             | 365             | 138                                          | 3 741                          | 6                                              | 3 884           | 383                                                                | 3 842                          | 4 225           | 25                                             | 4 250           |
| 1977            | Jan       | 251                                                                 | 68                             | 15                                             | 334             | 150                                          | 3 847                          | 8                                              | 4 006           | 401                                                                | 3 915                          | 4 317           | 23                                             | 4 339           |
|                 | Feb       | 230                                                                 | 61                             | 13                                             | 304             | 142                                          | 3 898                          | 9                                              | 4 049           | 372                                                                | 3 959                          | 4 331           | 22                                             | 4 353           |
|                 | Mrt./Mar  | 185                                                                 | 52                             | 13                                             | 250             | 150                                          | 3 955                          | 9                                              | 4 114           | 335                                                                | 4 007                          | 4 342           | 22                                             | 4 364           |
|                 | April     | 199                                                                 | 61                             | 12                                             | 272             | 140                                          | 3 919                          | 7                                              | 4 066           | 339                                                                | 3 979                          | 4 319           | 19                                             | 4 338           |
|                 | Mei/May   | 182                                                                 | 81                             | 13                                             | 276             | 147                                          | 3 807                          | 8                                              | 3 962           | 328                                                                | 3 888                          | 4 216           | 22                                             | 4 237           |
|                 | Jun       | 179                                                                 | 95                             | 15                                             | 289             | 254                                          | 3 813                          | 11                                             | 4 078           | 434                                                                | 3 908                          | 4 342           | 26                                             | 4 367           |
|                 | Jul       | 172                                                                 | 95                             | 15                                             | 281             | 281                                          | 3 987                          | 7                                              | 4 274           | 453                                                                | 4 081                          | 4 534           | 21                                             | 4 555           |
|                 | Aug       | 234                                                                 | 57                             | 14                                             | 305             | 297                                          | 3 837                          | 9                                              | 4 144           | 531                                                                | 3 895                          | 4 426           | 23                                             | 4 449           |
|                 | Sept      | 273                                                                 | 52                             | 13                                             | 339             | 297                                          | 3 971                          | 8                                              | 4 276           | 570                                                                | 4 024                          | 4 594           | 21                                             | 4 615           |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 132                                                                 | 52                             | 16                                             | 199             | 294                                          | 3 969                          | 9                                              | 4 272           | 426                                                                | 4 021                          | 4 447           | 25                                             | 4 472           |
|                 | Nov       | 129                                                                 | 91                             | 15                                             | 235             | 308                                          | 3 891                          | 9                                              | 4 208           | 436                                                                | 3 982                          | 4 418           | 24                                             | 4 442           |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 166                                                                 | 88                             | 14                                             | 268             | 293                                          | 3 946                          | 8                                              | 4 246           | 458                                                                | 4 034                          | 4 492           | 22                                             | 4 514           |
| 1978            | Jan       | 148                                                                 | 76                             | 13                                             | 237             | 298                                          | 4 083                          | 7                                              | 4 389           | 446                                                                | 4 159                          | 4 605           | 20                                             | 4 625           |
|                 | Feb       | 131                                                                 | 57                             | 14                                             | 202             | 297                                          | 4 162                          | 8                                              | 4 467           | 428                                                                | 4 219                          | 4 647           | 21                                             | 4 669           |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 96                                                                  | 37                             | 13                                             | 146             | 289                                          | 4 248                          | 8                                              | 4 544           | 385                                                                | 4 285                          | 4 670           | 21                                             | 4 691           |
|                 | April     | 96                                                                  | 42                             | 15                                             | 153             | 296                                          | 4 214                          | 7                                              | 4 518           | 393                                                                | 4 256                          | 4 648           | 23                                             | 4 671           |
|                 | Mei/May   | 129                                                                 | 60                             | 19                                             | 208             | 300                                          | 4 166                          | 8                                              | 4 474           | 429                                                                | 4 226                          | 4 656           | 26                                             | 4 682           |
|                 | Jun       | 139                                                                 | 65                             | 20                                             | 223             | 295                                          | 4 197                          | 8                                              | 4 500           | 433                                                                | 4 262                          | 4 695           | 28                                             | 4 724           |
|                 | Jul       | 139                                                                 | 78                             | 19                                             | 236             | 387                                          | 4 133                          | 8                                              | 4 528           | 526                                                                | 4 210                          | 4 737           | 27                                             | 4 763           |
|                 | Aug       | 117                                                                 | 81                             | 17                                             | 215             | 400                                          | 4 218                          | 9                                              | 4 627           | 517                                                                | 4 299                          | 4 816           | 26                                             | 4 842           |
|                 | Sept      | 92                                                                  | 69                             | 18                                             | 179             | 389                                          | 4 344                          | 8                                              | 4 741           | 481                                                                | 4 413                          | 4 894           | 26                                             | 4 920           |
|                 | Okt./Oct  | 107                                                                 | 46                             | 28                                             | 179             | 390                                          | 4 236                          | 8                                              | 4 633           | 497                                                                | 4 280                          | 4 777           | 35                                             | 4 812           |
|                 | Nov       | 119                                                                 | 45                             | 28                                             | 192             | 382                                          | 4 310                          | 6                                              | 4 698           | 501                                                                | 4 355                          | 4 856           | 34                                             | 4 890           |
|                 | Des./Dec  | 113                                                                 | 31                             | 40                                             | 183             | 390                                          | 4 349                          | 6                                              | 4 745           | 502                                                                | 4 379                          | 4 882           | 46                                             | 4 928           |
| 1979            | Jan       | 105                                                                 | 31                             | 45                                             | 181             | 390                                          | 4 437                          | 3                                              | 4 830           | 496                                                                | 4 468                          | 4 964           | 48                                             | 5 012           |
|                 | Feb       | 123                                                                 | 43                             | 38                                             | 204             | 429                                          | 4 511                          | 8                                              | 4 948           | 551                                                                | 4 554                          | 5 105           | 47                                             | 5 152           |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 120                                                                 | 34                             | 32                                             | 186             | 423                                          | 4 663                          | 19                                             | 5 105           | 543                                                                | 4 697                          | 5 240           | 51                                             | 5 291           |
|                 | April     | 117                                                                 | 44                             | 32                                             | 194             | 417                                          | 4 620                          | 21                                             | 5 058           | 535                                                                | 4 664                          | 5 199           | 53                                             | 5 252           |
|                 | Mei/May   | 118                                                                 | 68                             | 36                                             | 222             | 429                                          | 4 531                          | 23                                             | 4 984           | 547                                                                | 4 599                          | 5 146           | 60                                             | 5 206           |
|                 | Jun       | 131                                                                 | 61                             | 37                                             | 228             | 409                                          | 4 659                          | 32                                             | 5 099           | 539                                                                | 4 719                          | 5 258           | 69                                             | 5 327           |
|                 | Jul       | 145                                                                 | 61                             | 36                                             | 242             | 457                                          | 4 591                          | 25                                             | 5 074           | 602                                                                | 4 653                          | 5 255           | 61                                             | 5 316           |
|                 | Aug       |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                    |                                |                 |                                                |                 |
|                 | Sept      |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                    |                                |                 |                                                |                 |
|                 | Okt./Oct. |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                    |                                |                 |                                                |                 |
|                 | Nov       |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                    |                                |                 |                                                |                 |
|                 | Des./Dec  |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                    |                                |                 |                                                |                 |

1. Voorskotte aan die Landbank.

1. Advances to the Land Bank.

**HANDELSBANKE**  
Voorskotte volgens soorte leners  
R miljoene

**COMMERCIAL BANKS**  
Advances according to types of borrowers  
R millions

| Einde<br>End of |           | Inwoners/Residents           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |                                                    |                 |                                                                                | Nie-<br>inwoners<br>Non-<br>residents | Totale<br>voorskotte<br>Total<br>advances |                                          |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                 |           | Land<br>Bank<br>Land<br>Bank | Ander<br>bank-<br>instellings <sup>1</sup><br>Other<br>banking<br>institutions <sup>1</sup> | Sentrale,<br>provinciale<br>en plaaslike<br>owerhede<br>Central,<br>provincial<br>and local<br>governments | Ander private leners/Other private borrowers                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                    |                 | Totaal<br>ander<br>private<br>leners<br>Total<br>other<br>private<br>borrowers |                                       |                                           | Totaal<br>inwoners<br>Total<br>residents |
|                 |           |                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                            | Huurkoop-<br>diskonteringe<br>en -voorskotte,<br>looppaktes en<br>huurkontrakte<br>Hire-purchase<br>discounts and<br>advances, deeds of<br>sale and<br>leasing | Ander lenings en voorskotte<br>Other loans and advances |                                                    | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                                |                                       |                                           |                                          |
|                 |           |                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                | Maatskappye<br>Companies                                | Individue<br>en ander<br>Individuals<br>and others |                 |                                                                                |                                       |                                           |                                          |
| 1972            |           | 102                          | 1                                                                                           | 5                                                                                                          | 25                                                                                                                                                             | 979                                                     | 668                                                | 1 647           | 1 672                                                                          | 1 780                                 | 3                                         | 1 783                                    |
| 1973            |           | 104                          | 5                                                                                           | 13                                                                                                         | 69                                                                                                                                                             | 1 541                                                   | 953                                                | 2 494           | 2 563                                                                          | 2 685                                 | 4                                         | 2 689                                    |
| 1974            |           | 100                          | 2                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                          | 138                                                                                                                                                            | 1 845                                                   | 991                                                | 2 836           | 2 974                                                                          | 3 085                                 | 7                                         | 3 092                                    |
| 1975            |           | 146                          | 1                                                                                           | 6                                                                                                          | 231                                                                                                                                                            | 2 049                                                   | 1 126                                              | 3 175           | 3 406                                                                          | 3 559                                 | 18                                        | 3 577                                    |
| 1976            |           | 138                          | 4                                                                                           | 7                                                                                                          | 252                                                                                                                                                            | 2 283                                                   | 1 195                                              | 3 478           | 3 729                                                                          | 3 878                                 | 6                                         | 3 884                                    |
| 1977            |           | 293                          | 3                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                          | 289                                                                                                                                                            | 2 225                                                   | 1 420                                              | 3 645           | 3 934                                                                          | 4 238                                 | 8                                         | 4 246                                    |
| 1978            |           | 390                          | 2                                                                                           | 51                                                                                                         | 415                                                                                                                                                            | 2 390                                                   | 1 491                                              | 3 881           | 4 296                                                                          | 4 739                                 | 6                                         | 4 745                                    |
| 1976            | Jul.      | 148                          | 1                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                          | 244                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 384           | 3 627                                                                          | 3 784                                 | 8                                         | 3 792                                    |
|                 | Aug.      | 130                          | 1                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                          | 244                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 300           | 3 544                                                                          | 3 683                                 | 9                                         | 3 692                                    |
|                 | Sept.     | 137                          | 6                                                                                           | 10                                                                                                         | 246                                                                                                                                                            | 2 239                                                   | 1 137                                              | 3 376           | 3 621                                                                          | 3 774                                 | 10                                        | 3 784                                    |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 130                          | 9                                                                                           | 10                                                                                                         | 245                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 429           | 3 674                                                                          | 3 824                                 | 7                                         | 3 831                                    |
|                 | Nov.      | 133                          | 2                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                          | 254                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 440           | 3 694                                                                          | 3 837                                 | 8                                         | 3 846                                    |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 138                          | 4                                                                                           | 7                                                                                                          | 252                                                                                                                                                            | 2 283                                                   | 1 195                                              | 3 478           | 3 729                                                                          | 3 878                                 | 6                                         | 3 884                                    |
| 1977            | Jan       | 150                          | 2                                                                                           | 12                                                                                                         | 249                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 584           | 3 833                                                                          | 3 998                                 | 8                                         | 4 006                                    |
|                 | Feb       | 142                          | 3                                                                                           | 13                                                                                                         | 251                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 632           | 3 883                                                                          | 4 040                                 | 9                                         | 4 049                                    |
|                 | Mrt./Mar  | 150                          | 2                                                                                           | 10                                                                                                         | 252                                                                                                                                                            | 2 344                                                   | 1 347                                              | 3 692           | 3 943                                                                          | 4 105                                 | 9                                         | 4 114                                    |
|                 | April     | 140                          | 13                                                                                          | 7                                                                                                          | 248                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 651           | 3 899                                                                          | 4 059                                 | 7                                         | 4 066                                    |
|                 | Mei/May   | 147                          | 2                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                          | 264                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 533           | 3 797                                                                          | 3 953                                 | 8                                         | 3 962                                    |
|                 | Jun.      | 254                          | 2                                                                                           | 6                                                                                                          | 275                                                                                                                                                            | 2 280                                                   | 1 250                                              | 3 530           | 3 805                                                                          | 4 067                                 | 11                                        | 4 078                                    |
|                 | Jul.      | 281                          | 26                                                                                          | 10                                                                                                         | 282                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 669           | 3 951                                                                          | 4 268                                 | 7                                         | 4 274                                    |
|                 | Aug.      | 297                          | 2                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                          | 278                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 550           | 3 828                                                                          | 4 134                                 | 9                                         | 4 144                                    |
|                 | Sept.     | 297                          | 3                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                          | 278                                                                                                                                                            | 2 344                                                   | 1 339                                              | 3 683           | 3 961                                                                          | 4 268                                 | 8                                         | 4 276                                    |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 294                          | 1                                                                                           | 7                                                                                                          | 283                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 678           | 3 962                                                                          | 4 263                                 | 9                                         | 4 272                                    |
|                 | Nov.      | 308                          | 2                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                          | 281                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 600           | 3 881                                                                          | 4 198                                 | 9                                         | 4 208                                    |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 293                          | 3                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                          | 289                                                                                                                                                            | 2 225                                                   | 1 420                                              | 3 645           | 3 934                                                                          | 4 238                                 | 8                                         | 4 246                                    |
| 1978            | Jan.      | 298                          | 1                                                                                           | 11                                                                                                         | 289                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 782           | 4 071                                                                          | 4 382                                 | 7                                         | 4 389                                    |
|                 | Feb.      | 297                          | 1                                                                                           | 10                                                                                                         | 295                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 856           | 4 151                                                                          | 4 459                                 | 8                                         | 4 467                                    |
|                 | Mrt./Mar  | 289                          | 3                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                          | 332                                                                                                                                                            | 2 336                                                   | 1 568                                              | 3 904           | 4 236                                                                          | 4 536                                 | 8                                         | 4 544                                    |
|                 | April     | 296                          | 1                                                                                           | 7                                                                                                          | 325                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 881           | 4 206                                                                          | 4 510                                 | 7                                         | 4 518                                    |
|                 | Mei/May   | 300                          | 2                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                          | 321                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 835           | 4 156                                                                          | 4 466                                 | 8                                         | 4 474                                    |
|                 | Jun.      | 295                          | 3                                                                                           | 10                                                                                                         | 359                                                                                                                                                            | 2 309                                                   | 1 516                                              | 3 825           | 4 185                                                                          | 4 492                                 | 8                                         | 4 500                                    |
|                 | Jul.      | 387                          | 1                                                                                           | 16                                                                                                         | 364                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 751           | 4 116                                                                          | 4 520                                 | 8                                         | 4 528                                    |
|                 | Aug.      | 400                          | 2                                                                                           | 24                                                                                                         | 374                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 818           | 4 192                                                                          | 4 618                                 | 9                                         | 4 627                                    |
|                 | Sept.     | 389                          | 2                                                                                           | 31                                                                                                         | 382                                                                                                                                                            | 2 407                                                   | 1 523                                              | 3 930           | 4 312                                                                          | 4 733                                 | 8                                         | 4 741                                    |
|                 | Okt./Oct  | 390                          | 3                                                                                           | 31                                                                                                         | 389                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 813           | 4 202                                                                          | 4 625                                 | 8                                         | 4 633                                    |
|                 | Nov.      | 382                          | 1                                                                                           | 39                                                                                                         | 400                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 870           | 4 270                                                                          | 4 692                                 | 6                                         | 4 698                                    |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 390                          | 2                                                                                           | 51                                                                                                         | 415                                                                                                                                                            | 2 390                                                   | 1 491                                              | 3 881           | 4 296                                                                          | 4 739                                 | 6                                         | 4 745                                    |
| 1979            | Jan.      | 390                          | 1                                                                                           | 54                                                                                                         | 413                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 969           | 4 382                                                                          | 4 827                                 | 3                                         | 4 830                                    |
|                 | Feb.      | 429                          | 3                                                                                           | 58                                                                                                         | 417                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 4 032           | 4 449                                                                          | 4 940                                 | 8                                         | 4 948                                    |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 423                          | 5                                                                                           | 71                                                                                                         | 490                                                                                                                                                            | 2 413                                                   | 1 684                                              | 4 097           | 4 587                                                                          | 5 086                                 | 19                                        | 5 105                                    |
|                 | April     | 417                          | 9                                                                                           | 71                                                                                                         | 502                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 4 037           | 4 539                                                                          | 5 037                                 | 21                                        | 5 058                                    |
|                 | Mei/May   | 429                          | 3                                                                                           | 81                                                                                                         | 511                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 936           | 4 447                                                                          | 4 960                                 | 23                                        | 4 984                                    |
|                 | Jun.      | 409                          | 1                                                                                           | 88                                                                                                         | 520                                                                                                                                                            | 2 391                                                   | 1 660                                              | 4 051           | 4 570                                                                          | 5 067                                 | 32                                        | 5 099                                    |
|                 | Jul.      | 457                          | 2                                                                                           | 99                                                                                                         | 512                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                    | 3 978           | 4 490                                                                          | 5 049                                 | 25                                        | 5 074                                    |
|                 | Aug.      |                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |                                                    |                 |                                                                                |                                       |                                           |                                          |
|                 | Sept.     |                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |                                                    |                 |                                                                                |                                       |                                           |                                          |
|                 | Okt./Oct. |                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |                                                    |                 |                                                                                |                                       |                                           |                                          |
|                 | Nov.      |                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |                                                    |                 |                                                                                |                                       |                                           |                                          |
|                 | Des./Dec. |                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |                                                    |                 |                                                                                |                                       |                                           |                                          |

<sup>1</sup> Sluit daggeld (daggeldlenings en deposito's) by die diskontohuise en die Nasionale Finansiële Korporasie uit.

<sup>1</sup> Excluding call money (call loans and deposits) with the discount houses and the National Finance Corporation.



| Einde<br>End of |           | Deposito's/Deposits                |                   |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                 |           | Binnelands/Domestic                |                   |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totale<br>deposito's<br>Total<br>deposits |
|                 |           | Onmiddellik<br>opeisbare<br>Demand | Spaar-<br>Savings | Vaste en kennisgewing/Fixed and notice |                             |                         |                 | Totaal<br>Total |                       |                                           |
|                 |           |                                    |                   | Korttermyn<br>Short-term               | Middeltermyn<br>Medium-term | Langtermyn<br>Long-term | Totaal<br>Total |                 |                       |                                           |
| 1972            |           | 1 928                              | 679               | 120                                    | 668                         | 471                     | 1 259           | 3 866           | 127                   | 3 993                                     |
| 1973            |           | 2 344                              | 791               | 163                                    | 765                         | 682                     | 1 610           | 4 745           | 150                   | 4 895                                     |
| 1974            |           | 2 677                              | 1 111             | 164                                    | 925                         | 858                     | 1 947           | 5 735           | 170                   | 5 905                                     |
| 1975            |           | 2 781                              | 1 582             | 236                                    | 1 081                       | 1 047                   | 2 364           | 6 727           | 211                   | 6 938                                     |
| 1976            |           | 2 892                              | 1 855             | 351                                    | 1 335                       | 1 008                   | 2 693           | 7 440           | 215                   | 7 655                                     |
| 1977            |           | 2 956                              | 2 080             | 390                                    | 1 499                       | 1 191                   | 3 080           | 8 116           | 245                   | 8 361                                     |
| 1978            |           | 3 074                              | 2 482             | 438                                    | 1 649                       | 1 417                   | 3 504           | 9 060           | 295                   | 9 355                                     |
| 1977            | Jan.      | 2 752                              | 1 876             | 314                                    | 1 343                       | 1 040                   | 2 696           | 7 325           | 214                   | 7 539                                     |
|                 | Feb.      | 2 587                              | 1 861             | 474                                    | 1 483                       | 1 040                   | 2 997           | 7 445           | 221                   | 7 666                                     |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 2 742                              | 1 854             | 314                                    | 1 373                       | 1 104                   | 2 791           | 7 388           | 248                   | 7 636                                     |
|                 | April     | 2 722                              | 1 891             | 417                                    | 1 362                       | 1 102                   | 2 881           | 7 493           | 229                   | 7 722                                     |
|                 | Mei/May   | 2 719                              | 1 910             | 313                                    | 1 499                       | 1 086                   | 2 898           | 7 528           | 218                   | 7 745                                     |
|                 | Jun.      | 3 010                              | 1 921             | 384                                    | 1 455                       | 1 093                   | 2 933           | 7 864           | 241                   | 8 104                                     |
|                 | Jul.      | 2 710                              | 1 959             | 342                                    | 1 573                       | 1 081                   | 2 996           | 7 665           | 235                   | 7 900                                     |
|                 | Aug.      | 2 762                              | 1 974             | 388                                    | 1 435                       | 1 074                   | 2 898           | 7 634           | 248                   | 7 881                                     |
|                 | Sept.     | 2 789                              | 1 999             | 340                                    | 1 576                       | 1 057                   | 2 974           | 7 761           | 259                   | 8 020                                     |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 2 714                              | 2 045             | 383                                    | 1 515                       | 1 158                   | 3 056           | 7 815           | 236                   | 8 051                                     |
|                 | Nov.      | 2 780                              | 2 064             | 348                                    | 1 580                       | 1 172                   | 3 101           | 7 945           | 234                   | 8 178                                     |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 2 956                              | 2 080             | 390                                    | 1 499                       | 1 191                   | 3 080           | 8 116           | 245                   | 8 361                                     |
| 1978            | Jan.      | 2 752                              | 2 118             | 407                                    | 1 469                       | 1 238                   | 3 114           | 7 985           | 226                   | 8 211                                     |
|                 | Feb.      | 2 779                              | 2 103             | 400                                    | 1 518                       | 1 234                   | 3 151           | 8 033           | 225                   | 8 258                                     |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 2 769                              | 2 114             | 386                                    | 1 549                       | 1 307                   | 3 243           | 8 126           | 257                   | 8 383                                     |
|                 | April     | 2 732                              | 2 168             | 317                                    | 1 762                       | 1 328                   | 3 407           | 8 306           | 241                   | 8 547                                     |
|                 | Mei/May   | 2 689                              | 2 200             | 358                                    | 1 878                       | 1 268                   | 3 504           | 8 393           | 254                   | 8 647                                     |
|                 | Jun.      | 3 080                              | 2 194             | 325                                    | 1 810                       | 1 251                   | 3 386           | 8 659           | 275                   | 8 934                                     |
|                 | Jul.      | 2 874                              | 2 284             | 426                                    | 1 804                       | 1 242                   | 3 472           | 8 629           | 260                   | 8 890                                     |
|                 | Aug.      | 2 799                              | 2 310             | 502                                    | 1 787                       | 1 288                   | 3 577           | 8 687           | 250                   | 8 937                                     |
|                 | Sept.     | 2 830                              | 2 345             | 498                                    | 1 815                       | 1 330                   | 3 643           | 8 817           | 270                   | 9 087                                     |
|                 | Okt./Oct. | 2 827                              | 2 413             | 554                                    | 1 670                       | 1 406                   | 3 630           | 8 871           | 262                   | 9 134                                     |
|                 | Nov.      | 2 883                              | 2 449             | 609                                    | 1 572                       | 1 453                   | 3 634           | 8 965           | 273                   | 9 238                                     |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 3 074                              | 2 482             | 438                                    | 1 649                       | 1 417                   | 3 504           | 9 060           | 295                   | 9 355                                     |
| 1979            | Jan.      | 2 950                              | 2 507             | 434                                    | 1 606                       | 1 474                   | 3 514           | 8 971           | 275                   | 9 246                                     |
|                 | Feb.      | 3 017                              | 2 475             | 352                                    | 1 631                       | 1 573                   | 3 556           | 9 048           | 288                   | 9 336                                     |
|                 | Mrt./Mar. | 3 000                              | 2 463             | 408                                    | 1 518                       | 1 656                   | 3 582           | 9 045           | 320                   | 9 365                                     |
|                 | April     | 3 147                              | 2 519             | 423                                    | 1 574                       | 1 702                   | 3 699           | 9 365           | 288                   | 9 653                                     |
|                 | Mei/May   | 3 156                              | 2 564             | 378                                    | 1 693                       | 1 674                   | 3 745           | 9 465           | 281                   | 9 746                                     |
|                 | Jun.      | 3 387                              | 2 581             | 334                                    | 1 588                       | 1 736                   | 3 658           | 9 626           | 326                   | 9 952                                     |
|                 | Jul.      | 3 284                              | 2 669             | 359                                    | 1 778                       | 1 604                   | 3 741           | 9 694           | 311                   | 10 005                                    |
|                 | Aug.      |                                    |                   |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |
|                 | Sept.     |                                    |                   |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |
|                 | Okt./Oct. |                                    |                   |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |
|                 | Nov.      |                                    |                   |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |
|                 | Des./Dec. |                                    |                   |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |

1. Slegs vyftig persent van totale kreditte in transito is in hierdie pos ingesluit. Die oorblywende deel verskyn onder „Ander laste”.

**COMMERCIAL BANKS**  
**Liabilities**  
R millions

| Ander verpligtings teenoor die publiek<br>Other liabilities to the public         |                                                                            |                |                       |                 | Totale<br>verpligings<br>teenoor<br>die publiek<br>Total<br>liabilities<br>to the public | Kapitaal en reserves / Capital and reserves |                       |                 | Ander<br>laste<br>Other<br>liabilities | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities | Einde<br>End of |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Aksepte<br>ten behoeve<br>van kliente<br>Acceptances<br>on behalf of<br>customers | Binnelands / Domestic                                                      |                | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                                          | Binnelands<br>Domestic                      | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totaal<br>Total |                                        |                                         |                 |
|                                                                                   | Kreditte in<br>transito <sup>1</sup><br>Credits in<br>transit <sup>1</sup> | Ander<br>Other |                       |                 |                                                                                          |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         |                 |
| 160                                                                               | 58                                                                         | 9              | 23                    | 250             | 4 243                                                                                    | 104                                         | 173                   | 277             | 160                                    | 4 680                                   | 1972            |
| 129                                                                               | 84                                                                         | 55             | 35                    | 303             | 5 198                                                                                    | 153                                         | 187                   | 340             | 202                                    | 5 740                                   | 1973            |
| 141                                                                               | 79                                                                         | 14             | 93                    | 327             | 6 232                                                                                    | 189                                         | 209                   | 398             | 193                                    | 6 823                                   | 1974            |
| 126                                                                               | 126                                                                        | 27             | 55                    | 333             | 7 271                                                                                    | 275                                         | 216                   | 492             | 367                                    | 8 130                                   | 1975            |
| 183                                                                               | 119                                                                        | 15             | 193                   | 510             | 8 165                                                                                    | 310                                         | 232                   | 542             | 412                                    | 9 119                                   | 1976            |
| 217                                                                               | 102                                                                        | 14             | 102                   | 436             | 8 797                                                                                    | 339                                         | 255                   | 594             | 405                                    | 9 795                                   | 1977            |
| 411                                                                               | 121                                                                        | 23             | 63                    | 618             | 9 973                                                                                    | 388                                         | 268                   | 656             | 510                                    | 11 139                                  | 1978            |
| 203                                                                               | 86                                                                         | 15             | 260                   | 564             | 8 103                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | 1977: Jan.      |
| 200                                                                               | 121                                                                        | 16             | 189                   | 526             | 8 191                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Feb.            |
| 198                                                                               | 109                                                                        | 18             | 183                   | 509             | 8 145                                                                                    | 313                                         | 237                   | 551             | 418                                    | 9 113                                   | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 215                                                                               | 106                                                                        | 19             | 148                   | 488             | 8 210                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | April           |
| 197                                                                               | 102                                                                        | 19             | 132                   | 451             | 8 196                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Mei/May         |
| 165                                                                               | 125                                                                        | 12             | 137                   | 439             | 8 543                                                                                    | 321                                         | 239                   | 560             | 439                                    | 9 542                                   | Jun.            |
| 158                                                                               | 118                                                                        | 14             | 128                   | 419             | 8 319                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Jul.            |
| 202                                                                               | 108                                                                        | 15             | 135                   | 461             | 8 342                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Aug.            |
| 225                                                                               | 106                                                                        | 5              | 149                   | 486             | 8 506                                                                                    | 328                                         | 253                   | 580             | 431                                    | 9 517                                   | Sept.           |
| 217                                                                               | 88                                                                         | 13             | 141                   | 459             | 8 509                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Okt./Oct.       |
| 212                                                                               | 90                                                                         | 20             | 117                   | 440             | 8 618                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Nov.            |
| 217                                                                               | 102                                                                        | 14             | 102                   | 436             | 8 797                                                                                    | 339                                         | 255                   | 594             | 405                                    | 9 795                                   | Des./Dec.       |
| 221                                                                               | 99                                                                         | 16             | 121                   | 457             | 8 668                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | 1978: Jan.      |
| 258                                                                               | 141                                                                        | 11             | 119                   | 529             | 8 787                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Feb.            |
| 339                                                                               | 131                                                                        | 14             | 146                   | 630             | 9 013                                                                                    | 343                                         | 261                   | 604             | 425                                    | 10 042                                  | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 331                                                                               | 105                                                                        | 28             | 139                   | 602             | 9 150                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | April           |
| 303                                                                               | 120                                                                        | 29             | 105                   | 557             | 9 204                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Mei/May         |
| 294                                                                               | 155                                                                        | 23             | 98                    | 570             | 9 503                                                                                    | 345                                         | 266                   | 611             | 452                                    | 10 567                                  | Jun.            |
| 292                                                                               | 103                                                                        | 24             | 94                    | 514             | 9 404                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Jul.            |
| 335                                                                               | 130                                                                        | 28             | 67                    | 560             | 9 496                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Aug.            |
| 362                                                                               | 97                                                                         | 23             | 74                    | 556             | 9 643                                                                                    | 357                                         | 276                   | 633             | 497                                    | 10 773                                  | Sept.           |
| 356                                                                               | 106                                                                        | 42             | 66                    | 570             | 9 703                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Okt./Oct.       |
| 339                                                                               | 132                                                                        | 28             | 71                    | 571             | 9 809                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Nov.            |
| 411                                                                               | 121                                                                        | 23             | 63                    | 618             | 9 973                                                                                    | 388                                         | 268                   | 656             | 510                                    | 11 139                                  | Des./Dec.       |
| 476                                                                               | 101                                                                        | 22             | 47                    | 646             | 9 892                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | 1979: Jan.      |
| 479                                                                               | 111                                                                        | 22             | 41                    | 653             | 9 989                                                                                    |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Feb.            |
| 526                                                                               | 106                                                                        | 17             | 82                    | 732             | 10 097                                                                                   | 394                                         | 279                   | 673             | 533                                    | 11 303                                  | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 519                                                                               | 146                                                                        | 25             | 82                    | 772             | 10 425                                                                                   |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | April           |
| 524                                                                               | 140                                                                        | 28             | 68                    | 760             | 10 506                                                                                   |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Mei/May         |
| 531                                                                               | 140                                                                        | 18             | 41                    | 730             | 10 682                                                                                   | 399                                         | 287                   | 686             | 579                                    | 11 947                                  | Jun.            |
| 565                                                                               | 119                                                                        | 28             | 63                    | 774             | 10 780                                                                                   |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Jul.            |
|                                                                                   |                                                                            |                |                       |                 |                                                                                          |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Aug.            |
|                                                                                   |                                                                            |                |                       |                 |                                                                                          |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Sept.           |
|                                                                                   |                                                                            |                |                       |                 |                                                                                          |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Okt./Oct.       |
|                                                                                   |                                                                            |                |                       |                 |                                                                                          |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Nov.            |
|                                                                                   |                                                                            |                |                       |                 |                                                                                          |                                             |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Des./Dec.       |

1. Only fifty per cent of total credits in transit included in this item. The remainder shown under "Other liabilities"

# HANDELSBANKE

Bates

R miljoen

| Einde<br>End of | Likwiede bates <sup>1</sup> /Liquid assets <sup>1</sup>                 |                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                                             |                                          |                                                          | Voorgeskrewe beleggings<br>(uitsluitende<br>likwiede bates) <sup>3</sup> |                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Munt,<br>staafgoud<br>en banknote<br>Coin,<br>bullion and<br>bank notes | Saldo's<br>by die<br>Reserve-<br>bank<br>Balances<br>with the<br>Reserve<br>Bank | Daggeld<br>by NFK<br>Call money<br>with NFC | Daggeld<br>by diskonto-<br>huise<br>Call money<br>with<br>discount<br>houses | Skatkis-<br>wissels<br>Treasury<br>bills | Handels-<br>wissels,<br>promesses<br>en aksepte<br>Trade bills,<br>promissory<br>notes and<br>acceptances | Wissels<br>van en<br>voorskotte<br>aan die<br>Landbank<br>Bills of<br>and<br>advances<br>to the<br>Land Bank | Kort-<br>termyn-<br>staats-<br>effekte<br>Short-<br>term<br>government<br>stock | Kort-<br>termyn<br>obligasies<br>van die<br>Landbank<br>Short-<br>term<br>debentures<br>of the<br>Land Bank | Ander <sup>2</sup><br>Other <sup>2</sup> | Totale<br>likwiede<br>bates<br>Total<br>liquid<br>assets | Ander<br>staats-<br>effekte<br>Other<br>government<br>stock              | Effekte van<br>plaaslike<br>owerhede en<br>openbare<br>korporasies<br>Stocks of<br>local<br>authorities<br>and public<br>corporations |
| 1972            | 117                                                                     | 142                                                                              | 182                                         | 215                                                                          | —                                        | 131                                                                                                       | 102                                                                                                          | 472                                                                             | 114                                                                                                         | 52                                       | 1 527                                                    | 94                                                                       | 71                                                                                                                                    |
| 1973            | 142                                                                     | 172                                                                              | 150                                         | 80                                                                           | —                                        | 211                                                                                                       | 104                                                                                                          | 454                                                                             | 163                                                                                                         | 90                                       | 1 566                                                    | 88                                                                       | 35                                                                                                                                    |
| 1974            | 150                                                                     | 199                                                                              | 364                                         | 376                                                                          | —                                        | 281                                                                                                       | 100                                                                                                          | 386                                                                             | 169                                                                                                         | 102                                      | 2 127                                                    | 78                                                                       | 49                                                                                                                                    |
| 1975            | 164                                                                     | 218                                                                              | 239                                         | 505                                                                          | 37                                       | 328                                                                                                       | 146                                                                                                          | 622                                                                             | 192                                                                                                         | 143                                      | 2 593                                                    | 142                                                                      | 53                                                                                                                                    |
| 1976            | 168                                                                     | 230                                                                              | 303                                         | 604                                                                          | 21                                       | 245                                                                                                       | 138                                                                                                          | 976                                                                             | 211                                                                                                         | 158                                      | 3 054                                                    | 82                                                                       | 73                                                                                                                                    |
| 1977            | 224                                                                     | 239                                                                              | 216                                         | 526                                                                          | 39                                       | 166                                                                                                       | 293                                                                                                          | 1 267                                                                           | 234                                                                                                         | 200                                      | 3 403                                                    | 144                                                                      | 104                                                                                                                                   |
| 1978            | 251                                                                     | 272                                                                              | 237                                         | 240                                                                          | 91                                       | 113                                                                                                       | 390                                                                                                          | 1 682                                                                           | 308                                                                                                         | 218                                      | 3 801                                                    | 182                                                                      | 114                                                                                                                                   |
| 1977: Jan.      | 144                                                                     | 242                                                                              | 253                                         | 610                                                                          | 6                                        | 251                                                                                                       | 150                                                                                                          | 979                                                                             | 213                                                                                                         | 177                                      | 3 025                                                    | 83                                                                       | 74                                                                                                                                    |
| Feb.            | 130                                                                     | 233                                                                              | 281                                         | 565                                                                          | 8                                        | 230                                                                                                       | 142                                                                                                          | 1 011                                                                           | 239                                                                                                         | 173                                      | 3 012                                                    | 85                                                                       | 88                                                                                                                                    |
| Mrt./Mar        | 148                                                                     | 231                                                                              | 252                                         | 487                                                                          | 43                                       | 185                                                                                                       | 150                                                                                                          | 1 012                                                                           | 238                                                                                                         | 174                                      | 2 920                                                    | 87                                                                       | 44                                                                                                                                    |
| April           | 131                                                                     | 232                                                                              | 258                                         | 542                                                                          | 47                                       | 199                                                                                                       | 140                                                                                                          | 1 087                                                                           | 203                                                                                                         | 172                                      | 3 012                                                    | 104                                                                      | 68                                                                                                                                    |
| Mei/May         | 153                                                                     | 238                                                                              | 267                                         | 547                                                                          | 32                                       | 182                                                                                                       | 147                                                                                                          | 1 064                                                                           | 245                                                                                                         | 173                                      | 3 048                                                    | 117                                                                      | 94                                                                                                                                    |
| Jun.            | 156                                                                     | 229                                                                              | 296                                         | 590                                                                          | 43                                       | 179                                                                                                       | 254                                                                                                          | 1 062                                                                           | 247                                                                                                         | 172                                      | 3 229                                                    | 104                                                                      | 104                                                                                                                                   |
| Jul.            | 139                                                                     | 251                                                                              | 291                                         | 578                                                                          | 39                                       | 172                                                                                                       | 281                                                                                                          | 1 148                                                                           | 234                                                                                                         | 185                                      | 3 317                                                    | 119                                                                      | 116                                                                                                                                   |
| Aug.            | 167                                                                     | 234                                                                              | 223                                         | 483                                                                          | 7                                        | 234                                                                                                       | 297                                                                                                          | 1 146                                                                           | 238                                                                                                         | 181                                      | 3 210                                                    | 126                                                                      | 111                                                                                                                                   |
| Sept.           | 130                                                                     | 242                                                                              | 214                                         | 422                                                                          | 2                                        | 273                                                                                                       | 297                                                                                                          | 1 126                                                                           | 238                                                                                                         | 185                                      | 3 129                                                    | 137                                                                      | 98                                                                                                                                    |
| Okt./Oct.       | 172                                                                     | 237                                                                              | 267                                         | 604                                                                          | 19                                       | 132                                                                                                       | 294                                                                                                          | 1 131                                                                           | 240                                                                                                         | 187                                      | 3 282                                                    | 136                                                                      | 104                                                                                                                                   |
| Nov.            | 190                                                                     | 238                                                                              | 212                                         | 517                                                                          | 14                                       | 129                                                                                                       | 308                                                                                                          | 1 258                                                                           | 235                                                                                                         | 204                                      | 3 304                                                    | 147                                                                      | 101                                                                                                                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 224                                                                     | 239                                                                              | 216                                         | 526                                                                          | 39                                       | 166                                                                                                       | 293                                                                                                          | 1 267                                                                           | 234                                                                                                         | 200                                      | 3 403                                                    | 144                                                                      | 104                                                                                                                                   |
| 1978: Jan.      | 167                                                                     | 252                                                                              | 221                                         | 449                                                                          | 4                                        | 148                                                                                                       | 298                                                                                                          | 1 280                                                                           | 236                                                                                                         | 205                                      | 3 260                                                    | 158                                                                      | 71                                                                                                                                    |
| Feb.            | 146                                                                     | 243                                                                              | 217                                         | 340                                                                          | —                                        | 131                                                                                                       | 297                                                                                                          | 1 330                                                                           | 238                                                                                                         | 190                                      | 3 132                                                    | 155                                                                      | 90                                                                                                                                    |
| Mrt./Mar        | 149                                                                     | 241                                                                              | 213                                         | 393                                                                          | —                                        | 96                                                                                                        | 289                                                                                                          | 1 330                                                                           | 236                                                                                                         | 195                                      | 3 142                                                    | 159                                                                      | 93                                                                                                                                    |
| April           | 125                                                                     | 239                                                                              | 209                                         | 476                                                                          | 31                                       | 96                                                                                                        | 296                                                                                                          | 1 357                                                                           | 263                                                                                                         | 189                                      | 3 281                                                    | 193                                                                      | 134                                                                                                                                   |
| Mei/May         | 167                                                                     | 236                                                                              | 203                                         | 450                                                                          | 52                                       | 129                                                                                                       | 300                                                                                                          | 1 426                                                                           | 260                                                                                                         | 196                                      | 3 420                                                    | 203                                                                      | 100                                                                                                                                   |
| Jun.            | 137                                                                     | 242                                                                              | 203                                         | 405                                                                          | 22                                       | 139                                                                                                       | 295                                                                                                          | 1 494                                                                           | 262                                                                                                         | 191                                      | 3 391                                                    | 170                                                                      | 96                                                                                                                                    |
| Jul.            | 177                                                                     | 251                                                                              | 219                                         | 430                                                                          | 12                                       | 139                                                                                                       | 387                                                                                                          | 1 484                                                                           | 264                                                                                                         | 201                                      | 3 563                                                    | 179                                                                      | 105                                                                                                                                   |
| Aug.            | 165                                                                     | 252                                                                              | 219                                         | 322                                                                          | 63                                       | 117                                                                                                       | 400                                                                                                          | 1 535                                                                           | 266                                                                                                         | 193                                      | 3 532                                                    | 203                                                                      | 120                                                                                                                                   |
| Sept.           | 151                                                                     | 256                                                                              | 225                                         | 354                                                                          | 53                                       | 92                                                                                                        | 389                                                                                                          | 1 556                                                                           | 297                                                                                                         | 195                                      | 3 568                                                    | 214                                                                      | 108                                                                                                                                   |
| Okt./Oct.       | 191                                                                     | 253                                                                              | 239                                         | 351                                                                          | 63                                       | 107                                                                                                       | 390                                                                                                          | 1 632                                                                           | 284                                                                                                         | 196                                      | 3 705                                                    | 223                                                                      | 125                                                                                                                                   |
| Nov.            | 188                                                                     | 263                                                                              | 227                                         | 280                                                                          | 84                                       | 119                                                                                                       | 382                                                                                                          | 1 658                                                                           | 314                                                                                                         | 211                                      | 3 726                                                    | 210                                                                      | 122                                                                                                                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 251                                                                     | 272                                                                              | 237                                         | 240                                                                          | 91                                       | 113                                                                                                       | 390                                                                                                          | 1 682                                                                           | 308                                                                                                         | 218                                      | 3 801                                                    | 182                                                                      | 114                                                                                                                                   |
| 1979: Jan.      | 195                                                                     | 276                                                                              | 238                                         | 248                                                                          | 46                                       | 105                                                                                                       | 390                                                                                                          | 1 660                                                                           | 311                                                                                                         | 224                                      | 3 693                                                    | 201                                                                      | 102                                                                                                                                   |
| Feb.            | 177                                                                     | 269                                                                              | 230                                         | 304                                                                          | 74                                       | 123                                                                                                       | 429                                                                                                          | 1 460                                                                           | 309                                                                                                         | 224                                      | 3 599                                                    | 183                                                                      | 131                                                                                                                                   |
| Mrt./Mar        | 153                                                                     | 266                                                                              | 224                                         | 330                                                                          | 147                                      | 120                                                                                                       | 423                                                                                                          | 1 429                                                                           | 317                                                                                                         | 222                                      | 3 631                                                    | 181                                                                      | 115                                                                                                                                   |
| April           | 183                                                                     | 272                                                                              | 235                                         | 375                                                                          | 289                                      | 117                                                                                                       | 417                                                                                                          | 1 419                                                                           | 290                                                                                                         | 229                                      | 3 826                                                    | 176                                                                      | 128                                                                                                                                   |
| Mei/May         | 167                                                                     | 291                                                                              | 244                                         | 326                                                                          | 261                                      | 118                                                                                                       | 429                                                                                                          | 1 443                                                                           | 321                                                                                                         | 226                                      | 3 826                                                    | 246                                                                      | 76                                                                                                                                    |
| Jun.            | 159                                                                     | 295                                                                              | 238                                         | 386                                                                          | 221                                      | 131                                                                                                       | 409                                                                                                          | 1 446                                                                           | 318                                                                                                         | 229                                      | 3 832                                                    | 241                                                                      | 63                                                                                                                                    |
| Jul.            | 212                                                                     | 301                                                                              | 382                                         | 606                                                                          | 195                                      | 145                                                                                                       | 457                                                                                                          | 1 298                                                                           | 290                                                                                                         | 247                                      | 4 134                                                    | 231                                                                      | 72                                                                                                                                    |
| Aug.            |                                                                         |                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                                             |                                          |                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                       |
| Sept.           |                                                                         |                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                                             |                                          |                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                       |
| Okt./Oct.       |                                                                         |                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                                             |                                          |                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                       |
| Nov.            |                                                                         |                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                                             |                                          |                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                       |
| Des./Dec.       |                                                                         |                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                                             |                                          |                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                       |

1. 'n Gewysigde wetlike definisie van Likwiede Bates geld vanaf November 1972.

2. Tot Oktober 1972 hoofsaaklik onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's by monetêre bankinstellings en uitvoerkredietobligasies („notes") van die Nywerheid-ontwikkelingskorporasie. Vanaf November 1972 byna uitsluitend uitvoerkredietobligasies van die Nywerheid-ontwikkelingskorporasie.

3. 'n Gewysigde wetlike definisie van Voorgeskrewe Beleggings geld vanaf November 1972. Tot Oktober 1972 was alle Likwiede Bates by Voorgeskrewe Beleggings ingesluit: die Voorgeskrewe Beleggings wat hier getoon word, is slegs dié wat nie ook as Likwiede Bates gegeld het nie. Vanaf November 1972 sluit Voorgeskrewe Beleggings nie langer Likwiede Bates in nie.

4. Verhandelbare depositosertifikate. Voorgeskrewe Belegging tot Oktober 1972: vanaf November 1972 geklassifiseer onder Ander Beleggings.

5. Tot Oktober 1972 hoofsaaklik nie-likwiede deposito's by monetêre bankinstellings en bouverenigings. Vanaf November 1972 hoofsaaklik deposito's by en lenings aan plaaslike owerhede.

6. Met uitsluiting van aandele wat, tot Oktober 1972, as Voorgeskrewe Beleggings gegeld het.

7. Met insluiting van verskille tussen die markwaardes (soos vir rapportering van Likwiede Bates en Voorgeskrewe Beleggings) en die boekwaardes van beleggings.

8. Sluit in diskonteringe van wissels, promesses en aksepte wat nie as Likwiede Bates kwalifiseer nie, maar sluit uit lenings aan diskontohuise en wissels van en voorskotte aan die Landbank.

9. Met insluiting van verpligtings van kliënte uit hoofde van uitstaande aksepte, *per contra*.



# COMMERCIAL BANKS

## Assets

R millions

| Prescribed investments<br>(excluding liquid assets) <sup>3</sup> |                                          |                 | Ander beleggings/Other investments          |                                          |                                          |                 | Voorskotte<br>en nie-<br>likwiede<br>diskon-<br>teringe <sup>8</sup><br>Advances<br>and non-<br>liquid<br>discounts <sup>8</sup> | Ander bates/Other assets                            |                                          |                        |                 | Totale<br>bates<br>Total<br>assets | Ende<br>End of |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Ander/Other                                                      |                                          | Totaal<br>Total | Aandele <sup>6</sup><br>Shares <sup>6</sup> | Ander/Other                              |                                          | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                                                                                  | Binne-lands<br>Domestic                             |                                          | Buite-lands<br>Foreign | Totaal<br>Total |                                    |                |
| VDS-e <sup>4</sup><br>NCD's <sup>4</sup>                         | Ander <sup>5</sup><br>Other <sup>5</sup> |                 |                                             | VDS-e <sup>4</sup><br>NCD's <sup>4</sup> | Ander <sup>7</sup><br>Other <sup>7</sup> |                 |                                                                                                                                  | Remises in<br>transito<br>Remittances<br>in transit | Ander <sup>9</sup><br>Other <sup>9</sup> |                        |                 |                                    |                |
| -                                                                | 10                                       | 175             | 70                                          | 76                                       | 14                                       | 160             | 1 736                                                                                                                            | 570                                                 | 467                                      | 45                     | 1 082           | 4 680                              | 1972           |
| -                                                                | 13                                       | 136             | 86                                          | 14                                       | 26                                       | 126             | 2 656                                                                                                                            | 734                                                 | 469                                      | 53                     | 1 256           | 5 740                              | 1973           |
| -                                                                | 18                                       | 145             | 133                                         | 6                                        | 14                                       | 153             | 3 124                                                                                                                            | 665                                                 | 532                                      | 77                     | 1 274           | 6 823                              | 1974           |
| -                                                                | 11                                       | 207             | 145                                         | 65                                       | 32                                       | 242             | 3 540                                                                                                                            | 813                                                 | 621                                      | 114                    | 1 548           | 8 130                              | 1975           |
| -                                                                | 18                                       | 173             | 170                                         | 41                                       | 67                                       | 278             | 3 860                                                                                                                            | 807                                                 | 844                                      | 104                    | 1 754           | 9 119                              | 1976           |
| -                                                                | 20                                       | 268             | 194                                         | 31                                       | 51                                       | 275             | 4 047                                                                                                                            | 748                                                 | 953                                      | 100                    | 1 801           | 9 795                              | 1977           |
| -                                                                | 77                                       | 373             | 292                                         | 98                                       | 42                                       | 432             | 4 376                                                                                                                            | 712                                                 | 1 333                                    | 112                    | 2 157           | 11 139                             | 1978           |
| -                                                                | 23                                       | 180             | 170                                         | 16                                       | 54                                       | 240             | 3 926                                                                                                                            | 694                                                 | ...                                      | 69                     | ...             | ...                                | 1977: Jan.     |
| -                                                                | 24                                       | 197             | 171                                         | 44                                       | 49                                       | 264             | 3 969                                                                                                                            | 815                                                 | ...                                      | 92                     | ...             | ...                                | Feb.           |
| -                                                                | 20                                       | 151             | 171                                         | 64                                       | 35                                       | 271             | 4 020                                                                                                                            | 769                                                 | 901                                      | 80                     | 1 751           | 9 113                              | Mrt./Mar.      |
| -                                                                | 18                                       | 190             | 171                                         | 30                                       | 41                                       | 241             | 3 992                                                                                                                            | 769                                                 | ...                                      | 68                     | ...             | ...                                | April          |
| -                                                                | 19                                       | 230             | 171                                         | 18                                       | 49                                       | 238             | 3 901                                                                                                                            | 776                                                 | ...                                      | 56                     | ...             | ...                                | Mei/May        |
| -                                                                | 17                                       | 226             | 168                                         | 33                                       | 55                                       | 256             | 3 927                                                                                                                            | 952                                                 | 874                                      | 78                     | 1 904           | 9 542                              | Jun.           |
| -                                                                | 21                                       | 256             | 171                                         | 24                                       | 55                                       | 249             | 4 093                                                                                                                            | 723                                                 | ...                                      | 87                     | ...             | ...                                | Jul.           |
| -                                                                | 20                                       | 257             | 171                                         | 40                                       | 58                                       | 270             | 3 910                                                                                                                            | 695                                                 | ...                                      | 63                     | ...             | ...                                | Aug.           |
| -                                                                | 20                                       | 255             | 177                                         | 75                                       | 31                                       | 283             | 4 038                                                                                                                            | 765                                                 | 959                                      | 88                     | 1 812           | 9 517                              | Sept.          |
| -                                                                | 19                                       | 260             | 183                                         | 52                                       | 29                                       | 264             | 4 039                                                                                                                            | 663                                                 | ...                                      | 72                     | ...             | ...                                | Okt./Oct.      |
| -                                                                | 19                                       | 226             | 186                                         | 69                                       | 38                                       | 293             | 3 999                                                                                                                            | 725                                                 | ...                                      | 99                     | ...             | ...                                | Nov.           |
| -                                                                | 20                                       | 268             | 194                                         | 31                                       | 51                                       | 275             | 4 047                                                                                                                            | 748                                                 | 953                                      | 100                    | 1 801           | 9 795                              | Des./Dec.      |
| -                                                                | 13                                       | 242             | 199                                         | 14                                       | 94                                       | 307             | 4 168                                                                                                                            | 672                                                 | ...                                      | 114                    | ...             | ...                                | 1978: Jan.     |
| -                                                                | 22                                       | 266             | 199                                         | 26                                       | 79                                       | 303             | 4 230                                                                                                                            | 821                                                 | ...                                      | 83                     | ...             | ...                                | Feb.           |
| -                                                                | 20                                       | 271             | 208                                         | 24                                       | 61                                       | 294             | 4 298                                                                                                                            | 854                                                 | 1 076                                    | 107                    | 2 037           | 10 042                             | Mrt./Mar.      |
| -                                                                | 18                                       | 345             | 209                                         | 81                                       | 101                                      | 390             | 4 272                                                                                                                            | 721                                                 | ...                                      | 75                     | ...             | ...                                | April          |
| -                                                                | 20                                       | 323             | 211                                         | 27                                       | 112                                      | 351             | 4 245                                                                                                                            | 752                                                 | ...                                      | 80                     | ...             | ...                                | Mei/May        |
| -                                                                | 20                                       | 287             | 213                                         | 57                                       | 122                                      | 392             | 4 282                                                                                                                            | 1 031                                               | 1 056                                    | 128                    | 2 215           | 10 567                             | Jun.           |
| -                                                                | 26                                       | 309             | 273                                         | 39                                       | 123                                      | 434             | 4 223                                                                                                                            | 791                                                 | ...                                      | 108                    | ...             | ...                                | Jul.           |
| -                                                                | 33                                       | 356             | 274                                         | 62                                       | 66                                       | 401             | 4 304                                                                                                                            | 727                                                 | ...                                      | 126                    | ...             | ...                                | Aug.           |
| -                                                                | 49                                       | 371             | 275                                         | 52                                       | 7                                        | 334             | 4 413                                                                                                                            | 769                                                 | 1 216                                    | 102                    | 2 087           | 10 773                             | Sept.          |
| -                                                                | 53                                       | 401             | 297                                         | 56                                       | 18                                       | 370             | 4 285                                                                                                                            | 728                                                 | ...                                      | 124                    | ...             | ...                                | Okt./Oct.      |
| -                                                                | 61                                       | 393             | 300                                         | 56                                       | 51                                       | 407             | 4 350                                                                                                                            | 756                                                 | ...                                      | 140                    | ...             | ...                                | Nov.           |
| -                                                                | 77                                       | 373             | 292                                         | 98                                       | 42                                       | 432             | 4 376                                                                                                                            | 712                                                 | 1 333                                    | 112                    | 2 157           | 11 139                             | Des./Dec.      |
| -                                                                | 81                                       | 384             | 299                                         | 29                                       | -5                                       | 323             | 4 463                                                                                                                            | 652                                                 | ...                                      | 152                    | ...             | ...                                | 1979: Jan.     |
| -                                                                | 86                                       | 400             | 297                                         | 75                                       | -28                                      | 345             | 4 542                                                                                                                            | 777                                                 | ...                                      | 120                    | ...             | ...                                | Feb.           |
| -                                                                | 107                                      | 403             | 296                                         | 87                                       | -13                                      | 370             | 4 682                                                                                                                            | 664                                                 | 1 439                                    | 114                    | 2 217           | 11 303                             | Mrt./Mar.      |
| -                                                                | 94                                       | 398             | 300                                         | 103                                      | 1                                        | 404             | 4 646                                                                                                                            | 809                                                 | ...                                      | 121                    | ...             | ...                                | April          |
| -                                                                | 121                                      | 443             | 302                                         | 144                                      | 56                                       | 502             | 4 578                                                                                                                            | 872                                                 | ...                                      | 156                    | ...             | ...                                | Mei/May        |
| -                                                                | 119                                      | 423             | 303                                         | 94                                       | 48                                       | 445             | 4 700                                                                                                                            | 929                                                 | 1 455                                    | 162                    | 2 547           | 11 947                             | Jun.           |
| -                                                                | 134                                      | 438             | 319                                         | 71                                       | 39                                       | 429             | 4 616                                                                                                                            | 756                                                 | ...                                      | 168                    | ...             | ...                                | Jul.           |
|                                                                  |                                          |                 |                                             |                                          |                                          |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |                                          |                        |                 |                                    | Aug.           |
|                                                                  |                                          |                 |                                             |                                          |                                          |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |                                          |                        |                 |                                    | Sept.          |
|                                                                  |                                          |                 |                                             |                                          |                                          |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |                                          |                        |                 |                                    | Okt./Oct.      |
|                                                                  |                                          |                 |                                             |                                          |                                          |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |                                          |                        |                 |                                    | Nov.           |
|                                                                  |                                          |                 |                                             |                                          |                                          |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |                                          |                        |                 |                                    | Des./Dec.      |

1. An amended legal definition of Liquid Assets applies from November 1972.

2. Up to October 1972 mainly demand deposits with monetary banking institutions and export credit notes of the Industrial Development Corporation. From November 1972 almost exclusively export credit notes of the Industrial Development Corporation.

3. An amended legal definition of Prescribed Investments applies from November 1972. Up to October 1972 all Liquid Assets were included in Prescribed Investments; the Prescribed Investments shown here are only those that did not also rank as Liquid Assets. From November 1972 Prescribed Investments no longer include Liquid Assets.

4. Negotiable certificates of deposit. Prescribed Investment up to October 1972: from November 1972 classified under Other Investments.

5. Up to October 1972 mainly non-liquid deposits with monetary banking institutions and building societies. From November 1972 mainly deposits with and loans to local authorities.

6. Excluding shares which, up to October 1972, ranked as Prescribed Investments.

7. Including differences between the market values (as for reporting Liquid Assets and Prescribed Investments) and the book values of investments.

8. Includes discounts of bills, promissory notes and acceptances that do not qualify as Liquid Assets, but excludes loans to discount houses and bills of and advances to the Land Bank.

9. Including customers' liability on acceptances outstanding, *per contra*.

**AKSEPBANKE**
**Laste**

R miljoene

**MERCHANT BANKS**
**Liabilities**

R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Deposito's/Deposits                     |                                        |                                      |                              |                 |                            | Kapitaal en<br>reserwes<br>Capital and<br>reserves |                             | Ander<br>laste<br>Other<br>liabilities | Totale<br>laste <sup>1</sup><br>Total<br>liabilities <sup>1</sup> | Totale<br>aksepfasiliteite<br>Total acceptance<br>facilities |                   |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|                 | Binnelands/Domestic                     |                                        |                                      |                              |                 | Buite-<br>lands<br>Foreign | Totale<br>deposito's<br>Total<br>deposits          | Binne-<br>lands<br>Domestic |                                        |                                                                   | Buite-<br>lands<br>Foreign                                   | Benut<br>Utilised | Toegestaan<br>Granted |
|                 | Onmid-<br>dellik<br>opeisbare<br>Demand | Vaste en kennisgewing/Fixed and notice |                                      |                              |                 |                            |                                                    |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              |                   |                       |
|                 |                                         | Kort-<br>termyn<br>Short-term          | Middel-<br>termyn<br>Medium-<br>term | Lang-<br>termyn<br>Long-term | Totaal<br>Total |                            |                                                    |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              |                   |                       |
| 1972            | 171                                     | 16                                     | 192                                  | 150                          | 357             | 19                         | 547                                                | 59                          | 9                                      | 37                                                                | 651                                                          | 243               | 345                   |
| 1973            | 226                                     | 10                                     | 231                                  | 210                          | 451             | 25                         | 702                                                | 68                          | 20                                     | 59                                                                | 849                                                          | 287               | 408                   |
| 1974            | 254                                     | 11                                     | 410                                  | 113                          | 534             | 36                         | 824                                                | 77                          | 23                                     | 45                                                                | 969                                                          | 360               | 533                   |
| 1975            | 239                                     | 25                                     | 376                                  | 141                          | 542             | 44                         | 825                                                | 83                          | 27                                     | 59                                                                | 994                                                          | 404               | 602                   |
| 1976            | 233                                     | 13                                     | 297                                  | 141                          | 452             | 77                         | 763                                                | 86                          | 28                                     | 58                                                                | 934                                                          | 398               | 659                   |
| 1977            | 223                                     | 21                                     | 328                                  | 165                          | 514             | 63                         | 800                                                | 101                         | 23                                     | 90                                                                | 1 013                                                        | 413               | 673                   |
| 1978            | 239                                     | 19                                     | 357                                  | 282                          | 658             | 45                         | 942                                                | 121                         | 15                                     | 107                                                               | 1 185                                                        | 567               | 914                   |
| 1977: Jan.      | 220                                     | 57                                     | 235                                  | 161                          | 453             | 75                         | 749                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 399               | 653                   |
| Feb.            | 219                                     | 23                                     | 274                                  | 166                          | 463             | 72                         | 754                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 394               | 643                   |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 222                                     | 52                                     | 321                                  | 128                          | 501             | 74                         | 797                                                | 87                          | 27                                     | 87                                                                | 999                                                          | 394               | 649                   |
| April           | 189                                     | 77                                     | 310                                  | 139                          | 526             | 71                         | 786                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 394               | 668                   |
| Mei/May         | 187                                     | 33                                     | 355                                  | 152                          | 540             | 73                         | 800                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 383               | 658                   |
| Jun.            | 195                                     | 54                                     | 286                                  | 162                          | 502             | 69                         | 767                                                | 97                          | 21                                     | 81                                                                | 965                                                          | 394               | 658                   |
| Jul.            | 184                                     | 33                                     | 308                                  | 175                          | 517             | 65                         | 766                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 434               | 689                   |
| Aug.            | 191                                     | 66                                     | 256                                  | 141                          | 462             | 62                         | 716                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 428               | 681                   |
| Sept.           | 222                                     | 17                                     | 318                                  | 153                          | 488             | 69                         | 778                                                | 100                         | 22                                     | 70                                                                | 970                                                          | 425               | 667                   |
| Okt./Oct.       | 213                                     | 43                                     | 285                                  | 152                          | 480             | 73                         | 766                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 426               | 676                   |
| Nov.            | 196                                     | 31                                     | 322                                  | 160                          | 513             | 76                         | 785                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 411               | 674                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 223                                     | 21                                     | 328                                  | 165                          | 514             | 63                         | 800                                                | 101                         | 23                                     | 90                                                                | 1 013                                                        | 413               | 673                   |
| 1978: Jan.      | 198                                     | 54                                     | 291                                  | 184                          | 529             | 62                         | 789                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 435               | 676                   |
| Feb.            | 193                                     | 19                                     | 343                                  | 179                          | 541             | 63                         | 797                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 428               | 677                   |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 202                                     | 64                                     | 332                                  | 154                          | 550             | 67                         | 818                                                | 103                         | 22                                     | 105                                                               | 1 048                                                        | 437               | 709                   |
| April           | 200                                     | 27                                     | 326                                  | 189                          | 543             | 70                         | 812                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 444               | 718                   |
| Mei/May         | 179                                     | 22                                     | 336                                  | 227                          | 586             | 66                         | 830                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 465               | 730                   |
| Jun.            | 160                                     | 28                                     | 336                                  | 255                          | 619             | 63                         | 842                                                | 114                         | 12                                     | 96                                                                | 1 065                                                        | 478               | 742                   |
| Jul.            | 181                                     | 35                                     | 341                                  | 242                          | 618             | 63                         | 862                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 466               | 722                   |
| Aug.            | 193                                     | 50                                     | 304                                  | 251                          | 605             | 60                         | 858                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 492               | 785                   |
| Sept.           | 199                                     | 37                                     | 349                                  | 246                          | 632             | 51                         | 883                                                | 118                         | 14                                     | 94                                                                | 1 108                                                        | 526               | 803                   |
| Okt./Oct.       | 200                                     | 46                                     | 337                                  | 260                          | 642             | 53                         | 896                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 535               | 816                   |
| Nov.            | 221                                     | 61                                     | 295                                  | 296                          | 652             | 49                         | 921                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 592               | 884                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 239                                     | 19                                     | 357                                  | 282                          | 658             | 45                         | 942                                                | 121                         | 15                                     | 107                                                               | 1 185                                                        | 567               | 914                   |
| 1979: Jan.      | 229                                     | 65                                     | 304                                  | 294                          | 663             | 51                         | 943                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 576               | 897                   |
| Feb.            | 219                                     | 23                                     | 338                                  | 304                          | 665             | 46                         | 930                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 594               | 824                   |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 326                                     | 58                                     | 294                                  | 288                          | 640             | 54                         | 1 020                                              | 123                         | 16                                     | 121                                                               | 1 280                                                        | 615               | 914                   |
| April           | 259                                     | 41                                     | 299                                  | 309                          | 649             | 53                         | 961                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 645               | 947                   |
| Mei/May         | 218                                     | 35                                     | 317                                  | 340                          | 692             | 53                         | 963                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 658               | 952                   |
| Jun.            | 217                                     | 26                                     | 288                                  | 331                          | 646             | 50                         | 913                                                | 126                         | 16                                     | 123                                                               | 1 178                                                        | 655               | 898                   |
| Jul.            | 207                                     | 24                                     | 342                                  | 328                          | 694             | 48                         | 949                                                |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              | 637               | 971                   |
| Aug.            |                                         |                                        |                                      |                              |                 |                            |                                                    |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              |                   |                       |
| Sept.           |                                         |                                        |                                      |                              |                 |                            |                                                    |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              |                   |                       |
| Okt./Oct.       |                                         |                                        |                                      |                              |                 |                            |                                                    |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              |                   |                       |
| Nov.            |                                         |                                        |                                      |                              |                 |                            |                                                    |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              |                   |                       |
| Des./Dec.       |                                         |                                        |                                      |                              |                 |                            |                                                    |                             |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              |                   |                       |

1. Totale laste uitgesonderd verpligtings uit hoofde van aksepte.

1. Total liabilities excluding liabilities under acceptances.

**AKSEPBANKE**  
Bates  
R miljoen

**MERCHANT BANKS**  
Assets  
R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Likwiede bates <sup>1</sup><br>Liquid assets <sup>1</sup>                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                    |                                                          | Voorgeskrewe beleggings<br>(uitsluitende<br>likwiede bates) <sup>3</sup><br>Prescribed investment<br>(excluding liquid assets) <sup>3</sup> |                                          | Ander beleggings<br>Other investments    |                | Voorskotte<br>en nie-<br>likwiede<br>diskon-<br>teringe<br>Advances<br>and non-<br>liquid<br>discounts | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates <sup>6</sup><br>Total<br>assets <sup>6</sup> |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Saldo's<br>by die<br>Reserwe-<br>bank<br>Balances<br>with<br>Reserve<br>Bank | Daggeld<br>by<br>diskonto-<br>huise<br>Call<br>money<br>with<br>discount<br>houses | Handels-<br>wissels,<br>promesses<br>en aksepte<br>Trade bills,<br>promissory<br>notes and<br>acceptances | Kort-<br>termyn-<br>staats-<br>effekte<br>Short-term<br>government<br>stock | Ander <sup>2</sup> | Totale<br>likwiede<br>bates<br>Total<br>liquid<br>assets | VDS-e <sup>4</sup><br>NCD's <sup>4</sup>                                                                                                    | Ander <sup>5</sup><br>Other <sup>5</sup> | VDS-e <sup>4</sup><br>NCD's <sup>4</sup> | Ander<br>Other |                                                                                                        |                                   |                                                              |
|                 |                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                    |                                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                                          |                                          |                |                                                                                                        |                                   |                                                              |
| 1972            | 17                                                                           | 82                                                                                 | 32                                                                                                        | 63                                                                          | 37                 | 231                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 47                                       | 25                                       | 92             | 174                                                                                                    | 82                                | 651                                                          |
| 1973            | 18                                                                           | 67                                                                                 | 28                                                                                                        | 57                                                                          | 49                 | 219                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 62                                       | 34                                       | 130            | 294                                                                                                    | 110                               | 849                                                          |
| 1974            | 22                                                                           | 90                                                                                 | 52                                                                                                        | 69                                                                          | 67                 | 300                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 53                                       | 27                                       | 146            | 367                                                                                                    | 76                                | 969                                                          |
| 1975            | 22                                                                           | 81                                                                                 | 65                                                                                                        | 105                                                                         | 70                 | 343                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 57                                       | 15                                       | 159            | 364                                                                                                    | 56                                | 994                                                          |
| 1976            | 20                                                                           | 84                                                                                 | 33                                                                                                        | 118                                                                         | 66                 | 321                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 40                                       | 8                                        | 162            | 342                                                                                                    | 62                                | 934                                                          |
| 1977            | 19                                                                           | 95                                                                                 | 45                                                                                                        | 105                                                                         | 45                 | 308                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 83                                       | 13                                       | 151            | 373                                                                                                    | 84                                | 1 013                                                        |
| 1978            | 25                                                                           | 133                                                                                | 42                                                                                                        | 118                                                                         | 51                 | 368                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 106                                      | 9                                        | 171            | 419                                                                                                    | 111                               | 1 185                                                        |
| 1977: Jul.      | 20                                                                           | 47                                                                                 | 36                                                                                                        | 117                                                                         | 49                 | 269                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 64                                       | 25                                       | 151            | 383                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Aug.            | 19                                                                           | 51                                                                                 | 36                                                                                                        | 106                                                                         | 45                 | 256                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 64                                       | 11                                       | 142            | 364                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Sept.           | 22                                                                           | 80                                                                                 | 51                                                                                                        | 97                                                                          | 44                 | 293                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 88                                       | 8                                        | 147            | 370                                                                                                    | 64                                | 970                                                          |
| Okt./Okt.       | 20                                                                           | 81                                                                                 | 40                                                                                                        | 109                                                                         | 40                 | 290                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 80                                       | 15                                       | 145            | 366                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Nov.            | 21                                                                           | 88                                                                                 | 38                                                                                                        | 104                                                                         | 39                 | 290                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 86                                       | 10                                       | 145            | 372                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Des./Dec.       | 19                                                                           | 95                                                                                 | 45                                                                                                        | 105                                                                         | 45                 | 308                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 83                                       | 13                                       | 151            | 373                                                                                                    | 84                                | 1 013                                                        |
| 1978: Jan.      | 20                                                                           | 93                                                                                 | 50                                                                                                        | 108                                                                         | 41                 | 312                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 75                                       | 11                                       | 164            | 366                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Feb.            | 21                                                                           | 87                                                                                 | 40                                                                                                        | 109                                                                         | 53                 | 309                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 74                                       | 12                                       | 166            | 370                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 19                                                                           | 89                                                                                 | 48                                                                                                        | 112                                                                         | 39                 | 306                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 80                                       | 18                                       | 174            | 377                                                                                                    | 93                                | 1 048                                                        |
| April           | 23                                                                           | 128                                                                                | 30                                                                                                        | 106                                                                         | 53                 | 340                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 88                                       | 11                                       | 151            | 385                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Mei/May         | 20                                                                           | 99                                                                                 | 52                                                                                                        | 116                                                                         | 44                 | 331                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 83                                       | 9                                        | 151            | 404                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Jun.            | 18                                                                           | 67                                                                                 | 50                                                                                                        | 117                                                                         | 76                 | 329                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 87                                       | 19                                       | 153            | 383                                                                                                    | 94                                | 1 065                                                        |
| Jul.            | 16                                                                           | 126                                                                                | 49                                                                                                        | 108                                                                         | 43                 | 343                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 86                                       | 15                                       | 154            | 396                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Aug.            | 19                                                                           | 96                                                                                 | 41                                                                                                        | 118                                                                         | 47                 | 322                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 109                                      | 8                                        | 151            | 393                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Sept.           | 22                                                                           | 93                                                                                 | 58                                                                                                        | 116                                                                         | 56                 | 345                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 91                                       | 11                                       | 169            | 379                                                                                                    | 113                               | 1 108                                                        |
| Okt./Okt.       | 21                                                                           | 88                                                                                 | 31                                                                                                        | 130                                                                         | 51                 | 320                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 108                                      | 18                                       | 178            | 399                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Nov.            | 22                                                                           | 135                                                                                | 44                                                                                                        | 116                                                                         | 48                 | 364                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 87                                       | 14                                       | 182            | 415                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Des./Dec.       | 25                                                                           | 133                                                                                | 42                                                                                                        | 118                                                                         | 51                 | 368                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 106                                      | 9                                        | 171            | 419                                                                                                    | 111                               | 1 185                                                        |
| 1979: Jan.      | 22                                                                           | 86                                                                                 | 30                                                                                                        | 128                                                                         | 82                 | 348                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 119                                      | 15                                       | 161            | 428                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Feb.            | 25                                                                           | 117                                                                                | 32                                                                                                        | 129                                                                         | 52                 | 355                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 96                                       | 20                                       | 161            | 434                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 21                                                                           | 134                                                                                | 33                                                                                                        | 138                                                                         | 88                 | 414                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 97                                       | 43                                       | 167            | 431                                                                                                    | 128                               | 1 280                                                        |
| April           | 24                                                                           | 117                                                                                | 28                                                                                                        | 159                                                                         | 63                 | 391                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 84                                       | 15                                       | 162            | 438                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Mei/May         | 26                                                                           | 79                                                                                 | 37                                                                                                        | 164                                                                         | 66                 | 371                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 95                                       | 14                                       | 165            | 449                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Jun.            | 22                                                                           | 108                                                                                | 40                                                                                                        | 122                                                                         | 76                 | 368                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 59                                       | 18                                       | 154            | 444                                                                                                    | 135                               | 1 178                                                        |
| Jul.            | 21                                                                           | 105                                                                                | 42                                                                                                        | 108                                                                         | 66                 | 342                                                      | —                                                                                                                                           | 90                                       | 29                                       | 166            | 451                                                                                                    | —                                 | —                                                            |
| Aug.            |                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                    |                                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                                          |                                          |                |                                                                                                        |                                   |                                                              |
| Sept.           |                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                    |                                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                                          |                                          |                |                                                                                                        |                                   |                                                              |
| Okt./Okt.       |                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                    |                                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                                          |                                          |                |                                                                                                        |                                   |                                                              |
| Nov.            |                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                    |                                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                                          |                                          |                |                                                                                                        |                                   |                                                              |
| Des./Dec.       |                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                    |                                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                                          |                                          |                |                                                                                                        |                                   |                                                              |

1. 'n Gewysigde wetlike definisie van Likwiede Bates geld vanaf November 1972.
2. Tot Oktober 1972 hoofsaaklik onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's by monetêre bankinstellings en korttermynobligasies van die Landbank. Vanaf November 1972 hoofsaaklik deposito's by die Nasionale Finansiële korporasie en korttermyn obligasies van die Landbank.
3. 'n Gewysigde wetlike definisie van Voorgeskrewe Beleggings geld vanaf November 1972. Tot Oktober 1972 was alle Likwiede Bates by Voorgeskrewe Beleggings ingesluit; die Voorgeskrewe Beleggings wat hier getoon word, is slegs dié wat nie ook as Likwiede Bates gegeld het nie. Vanaf November 1972 sluit Voorgeskrewe Beleggings nie langer Likwiede Bates in nie.
4. Verhandelbare depositosertifikate. Voorgeskrewe Belegging tot Oktober 1972, vanaf November 1972 geklassifiseer onder Ander Beleggings.
5. Tot Oktober 1972 hoofsaaklik nie-likwiede deposito's by monetêre bankinstellings en deposito's by bouverenigings. Vanaf November 1972 hoofsaaklik nie-likwiede staatseffekte en effekte van plaaslike owerhede en openbare korporasies.
6. Uitgesoekerd verpligtinge van kliënte uit hoofde van aksepte.

1. An amended legal definition of Liquid Assets applies from November 1972.
2. Up to October 1972 mainly demand deposits with monetary banking institutions and short-term Land Bank debentures. From November 1972 mainly deposits with the National Finance Corporation and short-term Land Bank debentures.
3. An amended legal definition of Prescribed Investments applies from November 1972. Up to October 1972 all Liquid Assets were included in Prescribed Investments; the Prescribed Investments shown here are only those that did not also rank as Liquid Assets. From November 1972 Prescribed Investments no longer include Liquid Assets.
4. Negotiable certificates of deposit. Prescribed Investment up to October 1972; from November 1972 classified under Other Investments.
5. Up to October 1972 mainly non-liquid deposits with monetary banking institutions and deposits with building societies. From November 1972 mainly non-liquid government stock and stocks of local authorities and public corporations.
6. Excluding customers' liabilities under acceptances.



HUURKOOP-, SPAAR- EN ALGEMENE BANKE

Laste  
R miljoene

| Einde<br>End of |           | Deposito's / Deposits              |                  |                                          |                             |                         |                 |                       |                                           |                 |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                 |           | Binnelands / Domestic              |                  |                                          |                             |                         |                 | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totale<br>deposito's<br>Total<br>deposits |                 |
|                 |           | Onmiddellik<br>opeisbare<br>Demand | Spaar<br>Savings | Vaste en kennisgewing / Fixed and notice |                             |                         |                 |                       |                                           | Totaal<br>Total |
|                 |           |                                    |                  | Korttermyn<br>Short-term                 | Middeltermyn<br>Medium-term | Langtermyn<br>Long-term | Totaal<br>Total |                       |                                           |                 |
| 1972            |           | 211                                | 256              | 58                                       | 361                         | 760                     | 1 179           | 1 646                 | 17                                        | 1 663           |
| 1973            |           | 268                                | 317              | 73                                       | 495                         | 859                     | 1 427           | 2 012                 | 11                                        | 2 023           |
| 1974            |           | 360                                | 311              | 91                                       | 568                         | 925                     | 1 584           | 2 255                 | 15                                        | 2 270           |
| 1975            |           | 338                                | 370              | 122                                      | 847                         | 1 109                   | 2 078           | 2 785                 | 33                                        | 2 818           |
| 1976            |           | 331                                | 398              | 116                                      | 919                         | 1 238                   | 2 273           | 3 002                 | 94                                        | 3 096           |
| 1977            |           | 338                                | 416              | 96                                       | 879                         | 1 418                   | 2 393           | 3 147                 | 97                                        | 3 244           |
| 1978            |           | 308                                | 472              | 106                                      | 1 015                       | 1 828                   | 2 949           | 3 729                 | 57                                        | 3 787           |
| 1976:           | Sept.     | 363                                | 378              | 172                                      | 900                         | 1 198                   | 2 270           | 3 011                 | 83                                        | 3 094           |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 331                                | 398              | 116                                      | 919                         | 1 238                   | 2 273           | 3 002                 | 94                                        | 3 096           |
| 1977:           | Mrt./Mar. | 293                                | 376              | 139                                      | 807                         | 1 270                   | 2 217           | 2 886                 | 102                                       | 2 987           |
|                 | Jun.      | 277                                | 387              | 155                                      | 865                         | 1 307                   | 2 328           | 2 992                 | 109                                       | 3 101           |
|                 | Sept.     | 287                                | 390              | 85                                       | 950                         | 1 391                   | 2 426           | 3 103                 | 100                                       | 3 203           |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 338                                | 416              | 96                                       | 879                         | 1 418                   | 2 393           | 3 147                 | 97                                        | 3 244           |
| 1978:           | Mrt./Mar. | 323                                | 410              | 116                                      | 783                         | 1 571                   | 2 470           | 3 203                 | 96                                        | 3 299           |
|                 | Jun.      | 346                                | 414              | 91                                       | 894                         | 1 739                   | 2 724           | 3 484                 | 83                                        | 3 567           |
|                 | Sept.     | 293                                | 444              | 92                                       | 915                         | 1 846                   | 2 854           | 3 591                 | 67                                        | 3 657           |
|                 | Des./Dec. | 308                                | 472              | 106                                      | 1 015                       | 1 828                   | 2 949           | 3 729                 | 57                                        | 3 787           |
| 1979:           | Mrt./Mar. | 357                                | 445              | 184                                      | 860                         | 1 983                   | 3 028           | 3 830                 | 47                                        | 3 877           |
|                 | Jun.      | 366                                | 439              | 109                                      | 958                         | 2 035                   | 3 102           | 3 907                 | 39                                        | 3 946           |

HIRE-PURCHASE, SAVINGS AND GENERAL BANKS

Liabilities  
R millions

| Ander verpligtings teenoor die publiek<br>Other liabilities to the public                |                                                                             |                |                 | Totale<br>verpligtings<br>teenoor<br>die publiek<br>Total liabilities<br>to the public | Kapitaal en reserves<br>Capital and reserves |                       |                 | Ander laste<br>Other liabilities                                                   |                |                 | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities | Einde<br>End of |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Aksepte<br>ten behoeve<br>van<br>klante<br>Acceptan-<br>ces on<br>behalf of<br>customers | Leninge en<br>voorskotte<br>ontvang<br>Loans<br>and<br>advances<br>received | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                                        | Binnelands<br>Domestic                       | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totaal<br>Total | Onver-<br>diende<br>finansie-<br>rings-<br>koste<br>Unearned<br>finance<br>charges | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total |                                         |                 |
| 21                                                                                       | 1                                                                           | 25             | 47              | 1 710                                                                                  | 138                                          | 12                    | 150             | 76                                                                                 | 68             | 144             | 2 004                                   | 1972            |
| 19                                                                                       | 6                                                                           | 31             | 56              | 2 079                                                                                  | 160                                          | 15                    | 175             | 135                                                                                | 91             | 226             | 2 480                                   | 1973            |
| 42                                                                                       | 6                                                                           | 47             | 95              | 2 365                                                                                  | 175                                          | 17                    | 192             | 154                                                                                | 60             | 214             | 2 771                                   | 1974            |
| 63                                                                                       | 6                                                                           | 45             | 114             | 2 932                                                                                  | 201                                          | 31                    | 232             | 196                                                                                | 101            | 297             | 3 461                                   | 1975            |
| 110                                                                                      | 75                                                                          | 34             | 219             | 3 315                                                                                  | 214                                          | 34                    | 248             | 236                                                                                | 97             | 333             | 3 897                                   | 1976            |
| 124                                                                                      | 81                                                                          | 44             | 249             | 3 493                                                                                  | 227                                          | 30                    | 257             | 262                                                                                | 83             | 345             | 4 094                                   | 1977            |
| 171                                                                                      | 75                                                                          | 40             | 286             | 4 073                                                                                  | 231                                          | 39                    | 270             | 349                                                                                | 77             | 427             | 4 770                                   | 1978            |
| 81                                                                                       | 53                                                                          | 31             | 165             | 3 259                                                                                  | 218                                          | 33                    | 251             | 232                                                                                | 96             | 327             | 3 837                                   | 1976: Sept.     |
| 110                                                                                      | 75                                                                          | 34             | 219             | 3 315                                                                                  | 214                                          | 34                    | 248             | 236                                                                                | 97             | 333             | 3 897                                   | Des./Dec.       |
| 113                                                                                      | 116                                                                         | 28             | 256             | 3 244                                                                                  | 217                                          | 35                    | 252             | 241                                                                                | 94             | 335             | 3 830                                   | 1977: Mrt./Mar. |
| 120                                                                                      | 84                                                                          | 36             | 241             | 3 341                                                                                  | 220                                          | 29                    | 249             | 239                                                                                | 76             | 315             | 3 906                                   | Jun.            |
| 127                                                                                      | 83                                                                          | 46             | 256             | 3 459                                                                                  | 226                                          | 29                    | 255             | 250                                                                                | 64             | 313             | 4 027                                   | Sept.           |
| 124                                                                                      | 81                                                                          | 44             | 249             | 3 493                                                                                  | 227                                          | 30                    | 257             | 262                                                                                | 83             | 345             | 4 094                                   | Des./Dec.       |
| 130                                                                                      | 141                                                                         | 54             | 325             | 3 624                                                                                  | 221                                          | 32                    | 253             | 276                                                                                | 121            | 397             | 4 274                                   | 1978: Mrt./Mar. |
| 145                                                                                      | 126                                                                         | 53             | 324             | 3 891                                                                                  | 243                                          | 35                    | 278             | 311                                                                                | 141            | 453             | 4 622                                   | Jun.            |
| 167                                                                                      | 84                                                                          | 37             | 278             | 3 936                                                                                  | 228                                          | 36                    | 264             | 323                                                                                | 68             | 391             | 4 591                                   | Sept.           |
| 171                                                                                      | 75                                                                          | 40             | 286             | 4 073                                                                                  | 231                                          | 39                    | 270             | 349                                                                                | 77             | 427             | 4 770                                   | Des./Dec.       |
| 213                                                                                      | 50                                                                          | 51             | 314             | 4 191                                                                                  | 231                                          | 42                    | 273             | 361                                                                                | 117            | 478             | 4 942                                   | 1979: Mrt./Mar. |
| 232                                                                                      | 33                                                                          | 38             | 303             | 4 249                                                                                  | 232                                          | 43                    | 275             | 382                                                                                | 108            | 490             | 5 014                                   | Jun.            |

Bates  
R miljoene

| Einde<br>End of | Likwiede bates <sup>1</sup> /Liquid assets <sup>1</sup> |                                                              |                                       |                                                              |                                                          |                                                                                  |                                          |                                              | Voorgeskrewe beleggings (uitsluitende likwiede bates) <sup>2</sup><br>Prescribed investments (excluding liquid assets) <sup>2</sup> |                                                                                                               |                                                                             |                                          |                                                                |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Munt en banknote<br>Coin and bank notes                 | Saldo's by die Reservebank<br>Balances with the Reserve Bank | Daggeld by NFK<br>Call money with NFC | Daggeld by diskonto-huise<br>Call money with discount houses | Korttermyn-staats-effekte<br>Short term government stock | Korttermyn obligasies van die Landbank<br>Short term debentures of the Land Bank | Ander <sup>2</sup><br>Other <sup>2</sup> | Totale likwiede bates<br>Total liquid assets | Ander staats-effekte<br>Other government stock                                                                                      | Effekte van plaaslike owerhede en openbare korporasies<br>Stocks of local authorities and public corporations | Ander<br>Other                                                              |                                          | Totale voorgeskrewe beleggings<br>Total prescribed investments |
|                 |                                                         |                                                              |                                       |                                                              |                                                          |                                                                                  |                                          |                                              |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               | Verhandelbare deposito's<br>Negotiable certificates of deposit <sup>4</sup> | Ander <sup>5</sup><br>Other <sup>5</sup> |                                                                |
| 1972            | 8                                                       | 25                                                           | 33                                    | 48                                                           | 195                                                      | 42                                                                               | 56                                       | 407                                          | 64                                                                                                                                  | 65                                                                                                            | —                                                                           | 3                                        | 132                                                            |
| 1973            | 10                                                      | 26                                                           | 25                                    | 36                                                           | 209                                                      | 48                                                                               | 89                                       | 443                                          | 64                                                                                                                                  | 41                                                                                                            | —                                                                           | 6                                        | 111                                                            |
| 1974            | 11                                                      | 34                                                           | 44                                    | 52                                                           | 206                                                      | 50                                                                               | 119                                      | 516                                          | 67                                                                                                                                  | 45                                                                                                            | —                                                                           | 4                                        | 116                                                            |
| 1975            | 10                                                      | 37                                                           | 39                                    | 103                                                          | 284                                                      | 86                                                                               | 140                                      | 700                                          | 78                                                                                                                                  | 61                                                                                                            | —                                                                           | 4                                        | 143                                                            |
| 1976            | 11                                                      | 34                                                           | 32                                    | 85                                                           | 364                                                      | 91                                                                               | 140                                      | 757                                          | 78                                                                                                                                  | 65                                                                                                            | —                                                                           | 4                                        | 147                                                            |
| 1977            | 16                                                      | 31                                                           | 30                                    | 99                                                           | 371                                                      | 101                                                                              | 80                                       | 728                                          | 130                                                                                                                                 | 96                                                                                                            | —                                                                           | 4                                        | 230                                                            |
| 1978            | 15                                                      | 39                                                           | 36                                    | 118                                                          | 394                                                      | 110                                                                              | 135                                      | 846                                          | 162                                                                                                                                 | 108                                                                                                           | —                                                                           | 7                                        | 277                                                            |
| 1976: Sept.     | 12                                                      | 45                                                           | 87                                    | 102                                                          | 329                                                      | 93                                                                               | 145                                      | 814                                          | 76                                                                                                                                  | 58                                                                                                            | —                                                                           | 4                                        | 137                                                            |
| Des./Dec.       | 11                                                      | 34                                                           | 32                                    | 85                                                           | 364                                                      | 91                                                                               | 140                                      | 757                                          | 78                                                                                                                                  | 65                                                                                                            | —                                                                           | 4                                        | 147                                                            |
| 1977: Mrt./Mar. | 11                                                      | 26                                                           | 31                                    | 116                                                          | 293                                                      | 67                                                                               | 133                                      | 677                                          | 104                                                                                                                                 | 67                                                                                                            | —                                                                           | 5                                        | 170                                                            |
| Jun.            | 13                                                      | 33                                                           | 52                                    | 123                                                          | 306                                                      | 94                                                                               | 111                                      | 731                                          | 91                                                                                                                                  | 69                                                                                                            | —                                                                           | 4                                        | 164                                                            |
| Sept.           | 13                                                      | 32                                                           | 30                                    | 105                                                          | 340                                                      | 96                                                                               | 103                                      | 720                                          | 105                                                                                                                                 | 85                                                                                                            | —                                                                           | 4                                        | 184                                                            |
| Des./Dec.       | 16                                                      | 31                                                           | 30                                    | 99                                                           | 371                                                      | 101                                                                              | 80                                       | 728                                          | 130                                                                                                                                 | 96                                                                                                            | —                                                                           | 4                                        | 230                                                            |
| 1978: Mrt./Mar. | 12                                                      | 37                                                           | 33                                    | 102                                                          | 354                                                      | 96                                                                               | 128                                      | 762                                          | 150                                                                                                                                 | 101                                                                                                           | —                                                                           | 4                                        | 255                                                            |
| Jun.            | 12                                                      | 38                                                           | 32                                    | 66                                                           | 365                                                      | 110                                                                              | 126                                      | 749                                          | 161                                                                                                                                 | 98                                                                                                            | —                                                                           | 19                                       | 279                                                            |
| Sept.           | 14                                                      | 37                                                           | 33                                    | 99                                                           | 364                                                      | 120                                                                              | 109                                      | 777                                          | 176                                                                                                                                 | 116                                                                                                           | —                                                                           | 5                                        | 297                                                            |
| Des./Dec.       | 15                                                      | 39                                                           | 36                                    | 118                                                          | 394                                                      | 110                                                                              | 135                                      | 846                                          | 162                                                                                                                                 | 108                                                                                                           | —                                                                           | 7                                        | 277                                                            |
| 1979: Mrt./Mar. | 13                                                      | 37                                                           | 33                                    | 129                                                          | 346                                                      | 105                                                                              | 166                                      | 829                                          | 217                                                                                                                                 | 62                                                                                                            | —                                                                           | 59                                       | 338                                                            |
| Jun.            | 14                                                      | 45                                                           | 40                                    | 115                                                          | 346                                                      | 111                                                                              | 190                                      | 861                                          | 186                                                                                                                                 | 55                                                                                                            | —                                                                           | 48                                       | 289                                                            |

1. 'n Gewysigde wetlike definisie van Likwiede Bates geld vanaf November 1972.

2. Tot Oktober 1972 hoofsaaklik onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's by monetêre bankinstellings en likwiede bankaksepte en handelswissels. Vanaf November 1972 hoofsaaklik likwiede bankaksepte en handelswissels en per tje opeisbare deposito's.

3. 'n Gewysigde wetlike definisie van Voorgeskrewe Beleggings geld vanaf November 1972. Tot Oktober 1972 was alle Likwiede Bates by Voorgeskrewe Beleggings ingesluit; die Voorgeskrewe Beleggings wat hier getoon word, is slegs dié wat nie ook as Likwiede Bates gegeld het nie. Vanaf November 1972 sluit Voorgeskrewe Beleggings nie langer Likwiede Bates in nie.

4 Voorgeskrewe Belegging tot Oktober 1972; vanaf November 1972 geklassifiseer onder Ander Beleggings.

5. Tot Oktober 1972 hoofsaaklik nie-likwiede deposito's by monetêre bankinstellings en deposito's by bouverenigings en plaaslike owerhede. Vanaf November 1972 hoofsaaklik deposito's by en lenings aan plaaslike owerhede.

6. Met uitsluiting van aandele wat, tot Oktober 1972, as Voorgeskrewe Beleggings gegeld het.

7. Met insluiting van geringe bedrae aan koopaktes gediskonteer of aangegaan.

8. Met insluiting van verpligtings van kliënte uit hoofde van uitstaande aksepte, *per kontra*.



# HIRE-PURCHASE, SAVINGS AND GENERAL BANKS

## Assets

R millions

| Ander beleggings<br>Other investments                                                                                |                                             |                |                                                                | Voorskotte en nie-likwiede diskonteringe<br>Advances and non-liquid discounts                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                  |                 | Ander bates/Other assets                                  |                                          |                 | Totale bates<br>Total assets | Einde<br>End of |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Verhandel-<br>bare<br>deposito-<br>sertifikate <sup>1</sup><br>Negotiable<br>certificates<br>of deposit <sup>4</sup> | Aandele <sup>6</sup><br>Shares <sup>6</sup> | Ander<br>Other | Totale<br>ander<br>beleggings<br>Total<br>other<br>investments | Nie-<br>likwiede<br>wissels ver-<br>diskonteer of<br>aangekoop<br>Non-liquid<br>bills dis-<br>counted or<br>purchased | Huurkoop-<br>diskon-<br>teringe en<br>voorskotte<br>Hire-<br>purchase<br>discounts<br>and<br>advances | Ander<br>lenings en<br>voorskotte <sup>7</sup><br>Other<br>loans and<br>advances <sup>7</sup> | Handels-<br>warehuur-<br>kontrakte<br>Merchan-<br>dise<br>leases | Totaal<br>Total | Remises<br>in<br>transito<br>Remittances<br>in<br>transit | Ander <sup>8</sup><br>Other <sup>8</sup> | Totaal<br>Total |                              |                 |
| 43                                                                                                                   | 72                                          | 53             | 168                                                            | 25                                                                                                                    | 326                                                                                                   | 505                                                                                           | 189                                                              | 1 045           | 31                                                        | 221                                      | 252             | 2 004                        | 1972            |
| 27                                                                                                                   | 85                                          | 24             | 136                                                            | 35                                                                                                                    | 488                                                                                                   | 696                                                                                           | 275                                                              | 1 494           | 57                                                        | 239                                      | 296             | 2 480                        | 1973            |
| 13                                                                                                                   | 90                                          | 38             | 141                                                            | 22                                                                                                                    | 472                                                                                                   | 809                                                                                           | 321                                                              | 1 624           | 54                                                        | 320                                      | 374             | 2 771                        | 1974            |
| 12                                                                                                                   | 112                                         | 42             | 166                                                            | 40                                                                                                                    | 627                                                                                                   | 877                                                                                           | 516                                                              | 2 060           | 59                                                        | 333                                      | 392             | 3 461                        | 1975            |
| 10                                                                                                                   | 109                                         | 38             | 158                                                            | 58                                                                                                                    | 722                                                                                                   | 837                                                                                           | 722                                                              | 2 339           | 56                                                        | 440                                      | 496             | 3 897                        | 1976            |
| 10                                                                                                                   | 109                                         | 27             | 146                                                            | 42                                                                                                                    | 756                                                                                                   | 850                                                                                           | 801                                                              | 2 449           | 52                                                        | 489                                      | 541             | 4 094                        | 1977            |
| 12                                                                                                                   | 105                                         | 5              | 123                                                            | 36                                                                                                                    | 1 167                                                                                                 | 879                                                                                           | 953                                                              | 3 035           | 27                                                        | 462                                      | 489             | 4 770                        | 1978            |
| 14                                                                                                                   | 105                                         | 40             | 160                                                            | 45                                                                                                                    | 728                                                                                                   | 808                                                                                           | 691                                                              | 2 272           | 51                                                        | 403                                      | 454             | 3 837                        | 1976: Sept.     |
| 10                                                                                                                   | 109                                         | 38             | 158                                                            | 58                                                                                                                    | 722                                                                                                   | 837                                                                                           | 722                                                              | 2 339           | 56                                                        | 440                                      | 496             | 3 897                        | Des./Dec.       |
| 23                                                                                                                   | 107                                         | 34             | 164                                                            | 81                                                                                                                    | 686                                                                                                   | 808                                                                                           | 734                                                              | 2 309           | 51                                                        | 454                                      | 505             | 3 830                        | 1977: Mrt./Mar. |
| 10                                                                                                                   | 103                                         | 32             | 144                                                            | 62                                                                                                                    | 690                                                                                                   | 832                                                                                           | 763                                                              | 2 347           | 58                                                        | 460                                      | 519             | 3 906                        | Jun.            |
| 9                                                                                                                    | 102                                         | 33             | 145                                                            | 56                                                                                                                    | 748                                                                                                   | 861                                                                                           | 782                                                              | 2 448           | 50                                                        | 469                                      | 520             | 4 027                        | Sept.           |
| 10                                                                                                                   | 109                                         | 27             | 146                                                            | 42                                                                                                                    | 756                                                                                                   | 850                                                                                           | 801                                                              | 2 449           | 52                                                        | 489                                      | 541             | 4 094                        | Des./Dec.       |
| 12                                                                                                                   | 118                                         | 25             | 155                                                            | 57                                                                                                                    | 744                                                                                                   | 876                                                                                           | 847                                                              | 2 525           | 67                                                        | 510                                      | 577             | 4 274                        | 1978: Mrt./Mar. |
| 17                                                                                                                   | 109                                         | 19             | 145                                                            | 61                                                                                                                    | 951                                                                                                   | 981                                                                                           | 909                                                              | 2 902           | 100                                                       | 446                                      | 546             | 4 622                        | Jun.            |
| 14                                                                                                                   | 106                                         | 4              | 124                                                            | 42                                                                                                                    | 1 033                                                                                                 | 917                                                                                           | 902                                                              | 2 894           | 39                                                        | 459                                      | 498             | 4 591                        | Sept.           |
| 12                                                                                                                   | 105                                         | 5              | 123                                                            | 36                                                                                                                    | 1 167                                                                                                 | 879                                                                                           | 953                                                              | 3 035           | 27                                                        | 462                                      | 489             | 4 770                        | Des./Dec.       |
| 22                                                                                                                   | 107                                         | -60            | 69                                                             | 30                                                                                                                    | 1 238                                                                                                 | 883                                                                                           | 975                                                              | 3 127           | 32                                                        | 547                                      | 579             | 4 942                        | 1979: Mrt./Mar. |
| 14                                                                                                                   | 106                                         | 1              | 121                                                            | 50                                                                                                                    | 1 334                                                                                                 | 853                                                                                           | 1 017                                                            | 3 254           | 36                                                        | 453                                      | 489             | 5 014                        | Jun.            |

1. An amended legal definition of Liquid Assets applies from November 1972.

2. Up to October 1972 mainly demand deposits with monetary banking institutions and liquid bankers' acceptances and trade bills. From November 1972 mainly liquid bankers' acceptances and trade bills and deposits withdrawable by cheque.

3. An amended legal definition of Prescribed Investments applies from November 1972. Up to October 1972 all Liquid Assets were included in Prescribed Investments: the Prescribed Investments shown here are only those that did not also rank as Liquid Assets. From November 1972 Prescribed Investments no longer include Liquid Assets.

4. Prescribed Investment up to October 1972; from November 1972 classified under Other Investments.

5. Up to October 1972 mainly non-liquid deposits with monetary banking institutions and deposits with building societies and local authorities. From November 1972 mainly deposits with and loans to local authorities.

6. Excluding shares which, up to October 1972, ranked as Prescribed Investments.

7. Including small amounts of deeds of sale discounted or entered into.

8. Including customers' liability on acceptances outstanding, *per contra*.

**AKSEPBANKE EN HUURKOOP-,  
SPAAR- EN ALGEMENE BANKE**

Verhoudings van totale likwiede bates en oorskot  
likwiede bates tot totale verpligtings teenoor  
die publiek<sup>1</sup>

**MERCHANT BANKS AND HIRE-PURCHASE,  
SAVINGS AND GENERAL BANKS**

Ratios of total liquid assets and excess liquid  
assets to total liabilities to the public<sup>1</sup>

| Einde<br>End of | Aksepbanke/Merchant banks                                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            | Huurkoop-, spaar- en algemene banke<br>Hire-purchase, savings and general banks                                 |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Totale<br>verpligtings<br>teenoor die<br>publiek<br>R milj.<br>Total<br>liabilities<br>to the<br>public<br>R mill. | Bedrae (R miljoene)<br>Amounts (R millions)                                           |                                                            | Verhouding tot totale verplig-<br>tings teenoor die publiek (%)<br>Ratio to total liabilities<br>to the public (%) |                                                            | Totale<br>verpligtings<br>teenoor die<br>publiek<br>R milj.<br>Total<br>liabilities<br>to the public<br>R mill. | Bedrae (R miljoene)<br>Amounts (R millions)                                           |                                                            | Verhouding tot totale verplig-<br>tings teenoor die publiek (%)<br>Ratio to total liabilities<br>to the public (%) |                                                            |
|                 |                                                                                                                    | Werklike<br>likwiede<br>bates <sup>2</sup><br>Actual<br>liquid<br>assets <sup>2</sup> | Oorskot<br>likwiede<br>bates<br>Excess<br>liquid<br>assets | Werklike<br>likwiede<br>bates <sup>2</sup><br>Actual<br>liquid<br>assets <sup>2</sup>                              | Oorskot<br>likwiede<br>bates<br>Excess<br>liquid<br>assets |                                                                                                                 | Werklike<br>likwiede<br>bates <sup>2</sup><br>Actual<br>liquid<br>assets <sup>2</sup> | Oorskot<br>likwiede<br>bates<br>Excess<br>liquid<br>assets | Werklike<br>likwiede<br>bates <sup>2</sup><br>Actual<br>liquid<br>assets <sup>2</sup>                              | Oorskot<br>likwiede<br>bates<br>Excess<br>liquid<br>assets |
|                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |
| 1972            | 802                                                                                                                | 225                                                                                   | 44                                                         | 28,0                                                                                                               | 5,4                                                        | 1 710                                                                                                           | 406                                                                                   | 65                                                         | 23,8                                                                                                               | 3,8                                                        |
| 1973            | 1 019                                                                                                              | 218                                                                                   | 4                                                          | 21,4                                                                                                               | 0,4                                                        | 2 079                                                                                                           | 463                                                                                   | 49                                                         | 22,3                                                                                                               | 2,4                                                        |
| 1974            | 1 198                                                                                                              | 296                                                                                   | 7                                                          | 24,7                                                                                                               | 0,6                                                        | 2 365                                                                                                           | 515                                                                                   | 26                                                         | 21,8                                                                                                               | 1,1                                                        |
| 1975            | 1 258                                                                                                              | 330                                                                                   | 18                                                         | 26,2                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                        | 2 932                                                                                                           | 699                                                                                   | 30                                                         | 23,8                                                                                                               | 1,0                                                        |
| 1976            | 1 192                                                                                                              | 320                                                                                   | 29                                                         | 26,8                                                                                                               | 2,4                                                        | 3 315                                                                                                           | 756                                                                                   | 3                                                          | 22,8                                                                                                               | 0,1                                                        |
| 1977            | 1 235                                                                                                              | 304                                                                                   | 18                                                         | 24,6                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                        | 3 493                                                                                                           | 727                                                                                   | 12                                                         | 20,8                                                                                                               | 0,3                                                        |
| 1978            | 1 522                                                                                                              | 364                                                                                   | 43                                                         | 23,9                                                                                                               | 2,8                                                        | 4 073                                                                                                           | 842                                                                                   | 58                                                         | 20,7                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                        |
| 1977: Jan.      | 1 181                                                                                                              | 303                                                                                   | 13                                                         | 25,7                                                                                                               | 1,1                                                        | 3 285                                                                                                           | 738                                                                                   | -17                                                        | 22,5                                                                                                               | -0,5                                                       |
| Feb.            | 1 193                                                                                                              | 310                                                                                   | 20                                                         | 26,0                                                                                                               | 1,7                                                        | 3 316                                                                                                           | 746                                                                                   | -23                                                        | 22,5                                                                                                               | -0,7                                                       |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1 253                                                                                                              | 350                                                                                   | 58                                                         | 27,9                                                                                                               | 4,7                                                        | 3 244                                                                                                           | 673                                                                                   | -3                                                         | 20,7                                                                                                               | -0,1                                                       |
| April           | 1 238                                                                                                              | 339                                                                                   | 15                                                         | 27,3                                                                                                               | 1,2                                                        | 3 298                                                                                                           | 710                                                                                   | 3                                                          | 21,5                                                                                                               | 0,1                                                        |
| Mei/May         | 1 241                                                                                                              | 313                                                                                   | -2                                                         | 25,2                                                                                                               | -0,2                                                       | 3 339                                                                                                           | 722                                                                                   | 11                                                         | 21,6                                                                                                               | 0,3                                                        |
| Jun.            | 1 213                                                                                                              | 308                                                                                   | 3                                                          | 25,4                                                                                                               | 0,2                                                        | 3 341                                                                                                           | 730                                                                                   | -1                                                         | 21,8                                                                                                               | 0,0                                                        |
| Jul.            | 1 242                                                                                                              | 268                                                                                   | -22                                                        | 21,6                                                                                                               | -1,8                                                       | 3 353                                                                                                           | 708                                                                                   | -17                                                        | 21,1                                                                                                               | -0,5                                                       |
| Aug.            | 1 167                                                                                                              | 256                                                                                   | -27                                                        | 21,9                                                                                                               | -2,3                                                       | 3 345                                                                                                           | 704                                                                                   | -7                                                         | 21,0                                                                                                               | -0,2                                                       |
| Sept.           | 1 225                                                                                                              | 281                                                                                   | 3                                                          | 23,0                                                                                                               | 0,3                                                        | 3 459                                                                                                           | 719                                                                                   | 4                                                          | 20,8                                                                                                               | 0,1                                                        |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 215                                                                                                              | 288                                                                                   | -2                                                         | 23,7                                                                                                               | -0,2                                                       | 3 466                                                                                                           | 729                                                                                   | 17                                                         | 21,0                                                                                                               | 0,5                                                        |
| Nov.            | 1 211                                                                                                              | 287                                                                                   | -4                                                         | 23,7                                                                                                               | -0,3                                                       | 3 468                                                                                                           | 724                                                                                   | 6                                                          | 20,9                                                                                                               | 0,2                                                        |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 235                                                                                                              | 304                                                                                   | 18                                                         | 24,6                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                        | 3 493                                                                                                           | 727                                                                                   | 12                                                         | 20,8                                                                                                               | 0,3                                                        |
| 1978: Jan.      | 1 246                                                                                                              | 309                                                                                   | 12                                                         | 24,8                                                                                                               | 0,9                                                        | 3 491                                                                                                           | 758                                                                                   | 11                                                         | 21,7                                                                                                               | 0,3                                                        |
| Feb.            | 1 247                                                                                                              | 305                                                                                   | 15                                                         | 24,5                                                                                                               | 1,2                                                        | 3 532                                                                                                           | 736                                                                                   | 3                                                          | 20,9                                                                                                               | 0,1                                                        |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1 280                                                                                                              | 302                                                                                   | 13                                                         | 23,6                                                                                                               | 1,1                                                        | 3 624                                                                                                           | 758                                                                                   | 30                                                         | 20,9                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                        |
| April           | 1 297                                                                                                              | 337                                                                                   | 24                                                         | 26,0                                                                                                               | 1,8                                                        | 3 689                                                                                                           | 769                                                                                   | 43                                                         | 20,8                                                                                                               | 1,2                                                        |
| Mei/May         | 1 324                                                                                                              | 320                                                                                   | 19                                                         | 24,2                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                        | 3 726                                                                                                           | 759                                                                                   | 37                                                         | 20,4                                                                                                               | 1,0                                                        |
| Jun.            | 1 332                                                                                                              | 317                                                                                   | 25                                                         | 23,8                                                                                                               | 1,9                                                        | 3 891                                                                                                           | 749                                                                                   | 21                                                         | 19,2                                                                                                               | 0,5                                                        |
| Jul.            | 1 340                                                                                                              | 336                                                                                   | 55                                                         | 25,1                                                                                                               | 4,1                                                        | 3 960                                                                                                           | 781                                                                                   | 29                                                         | 19,7                                                                                                               | 0,7                                                        |
| Aug.            | 1 363                                                                                                              | 322                                                                                   | 24                                                         | 23,6                                                                                                               | 1,8                                                        | 3 963                                                                                                           | 789                                                                                   | 14                                                         | 19,9                                                                                                               | 0,4                                                        |
| Sept.           | 1 422                                                                                                              | 335                                                                                   | 44                                                         | 23,6                                                                                                               | 3,1                                                        | 3 936                                                                                                           | 776                                                                                   | 28                                                         | 19,7                                                                                                               | 0,1                                                        |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 443                                                                                                              | 318                                                                                   | 18                                                         | 22,0                                                                                                               | 1,3                                                        | 3 949                                                                                                           | 757                                                                                   | 30                                                         | 19,2                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                        |
| Nov.            | 1 530                                                                                                              | 362                                                                                   | 57                                                         | 23,7                                                                                                               | 3,7                                                        | 4 056                                                                                                           | 835                                                                                   | 79                                                         | 20,1                                                                                                               | 1,9                                                        |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 522                                                                                                              | 364                                                                                   | 43                                                         | 23,9                                                                                                               | 2,8                                                        | 4 073                                                                                                           | 842                                                                                   | 58                                                         | 20,7                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                        |
| 1979: Jan.      | 1 530                                                                                                              | 345                                                                                   | 32                                                         | 22,6                                                                                                               | 2,1                                                        | 4 145                                                                                                           | 805                                                                                   | 19                                                         | 19,4                                                                                                               | 0,5                                                        |
| Feb.            | 1 537                                                                                                              | 354                                                                                   | 31                                                         | 23,0                                                                                                               | 2,0                                                        | 4 159                                                                                                           | 840                                                                                   | 33                                                         | 20,2                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                        |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1 650                                                                                                              | 411                                                                                   | 107                                                        | 24,9                                                                                                               | 6,5                                                        | 4 191                                                                                                           | 828                                                                                   | 62                                                         | 19,7                                                                                                               | 1,5                                                        |
| April           | 1 619                                                                                                              | 391                                                                                   | 76                                                         | 24,1                                                                                                               | 4,7                                                        | 4 207                                                                                                           | 824                                                                                   | 24                                                         | 19,6                                                                                                               | 0,6                                                        |
| Mei/May         | 1 638                                                                                                              | 371                                                                                   | 42                                                         | 22,6                                                                                                               | 2,5                                                        | 4 247                                                                                                           | 838                                                                                   | 34                                                         | 19,7                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                        |
| Jun.            | 1 581                                                                                                              | 366                                                                                   | 51                                                         | 23,2                                                                                                               | 3,2                                                        | 4 249                                                                                                           | 860                                                                                   | 59                                                         | 20,2                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                        |
| Jul.            | 1 588                                                                                                              | 336                                                                                   | 36                                                         | 21,2                                                                                                               | 2,3                                                        | 4 395                                                                                                           | 865                                                                                   | 93                                                         | 19,7                                                                                                               | 2,1                                                        |
| Aug.            |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |
| Sept.           |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |
| Okt./Oct.       |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |
| Nov.            |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |
| Des./Dec.       |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |

1. Vanaf November 1972 geld 'n gewysigde wetlike definisie van Likwiede Bates en 'n gewysigde metode van berekening van oorskot-Likwiede Bates. Sien ook voetnota 2.

2. Beperkings geld vanaf November 1972 op die mate waarin likwiede bankaksepte, handels- en landbouwissels, en promesses, gebruik mag word om aan die Likwiede Batevereistes te voldoen. As gevolg daarvan kan die „werklike“ bedrag aan Likwiede Bates soos hier getoon, kleiner wees as die banke se totale besit aan alle Likwiede Bates.

1. An amended legal definition of Liquid Assets, and a revised method of calculating excess Liquid Assets, apply from November 1972. See also footnote 2.

2. Limitations apply, from November 1972, to the extent to which liquid bankers' acceptances, trade and agricultural bills, and promissory notes, may be used to meet the Liquid Asset requirements. As a result, the "actual" amount of Liquid Assets as shown here may be less than the banks' total holdings of all Liquid Assets.



**Laste/Liabilities R miljoene/R millions**

| Einde<br>End of | Deposito's/Deposits   |                                            |                                         |                 | Oortrokke<br>bankrekenings<br>Bank<br>overdrafts | Uitstaande<br>Landbank-<br>wissels<br>Land Bank bills<br>outstanding | Uitstaande<br>Landbank-<br>obligasies<br>Land bank<br>debentures<br>outstanding | Kapitaal en<br>reserwes<br>Capital and<br>reserves | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                 | Daggeld<br>Call money | Onder ses<br>maande<br>Under six<br>months | Oor ses<br>maande<br>Over six<br>months | Totaal<br>Total |                                                  |                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                    |                                         |
| 1972            | 93                    | 29                                         | 73                                      | 195             | 104                                              | 173                                                                  | 274                                                                             | 175                                                | 921                                     |
| 1973            | 94                    | 44                                         | 28                                      | 166             | 107                                              | 40                                                                   | 348                                                                             | 188                                                | 849                                     |
| 1974            | 104                   | 60                                         | 49                                      | 213             | 110                                              | 265                                                                  | 356                                                                             | 218                                                | 1 162                                   |
| 1975            | 115                   | 73                                         | 45                                      | 232             | 151                                              | 285                                                                  | 446                                                                             | 266                                                | 1 379                                   |
| 1976            | 104                   | 76                                         | 40                                      | 220             | 140                                              | 450                                                                  | 439                                                                             | 300                                                | 1 549                                   |
| 1977            | 144                   | 58                                         | 42                                      | 244             | 298                                              | 515                                                                  | 484                                                                             | 324                                                | 1 866                                   |
| 1978            | 190                   | 52                                         | 63                                      | 305             | 392                                              | 415                                                                  | 627                                                                             | 355                                                | 2 094                                   |
| 1977: Sept.     | 110                   | 59                                         | 49                                      | 219             | 301                                              | 545                                                                  | 486                                                                             | 318                                                | 1 868                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 144                   | 58                                         | 42                                      | 244             | 298                                              | 515                                                                  | 484                                                                             | 324                                                | 1 866                                   |
| 1978: Mrt./Mar. | 153                   | 29                                         | 65                                      | 247             | 292                                              | 460                                                                  | 484                                                                             | 324                                                | 1 807                                   |
| Jun.            | 209                   | 39                                         | 53                                      | 301             | 296                                              | 430                                                                  | 553                                                                             | 324                                                | 1 904                                   |
| Sept.           | 194                   | 46                                         | 45                                      | 285             | 392                                              | 440                                                                  | 637                                                                             | 343                                                | 2 097                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 190                   | 52                                         | 63                                      | 305             | 392                                              | 415                                                                  | 627                                                                             | 355                                                | 2 094                                   |
| 1979: Mrt./Mar. | 184                   | 46                                         | 103                                     | 333             | 426                                              | 305                                                                  | 627                                                                             | 355                                                | 2 046                                   |
| Jun.            | 208                   | 31                                         | 113                                     | 352             | 411                                              | 265                                                                  | 721                                                                             | 365                                                | 2 115                                   |

**Bates/Assets R miljoene/R millions**

| Einde<br>End of | Lenings en voorskotte/Loans and advances  |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                             |                                                                                               |                                  |                                       |        |                                                                      | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates<br>Total<br>assets | Kaskrediet-<br>voorskotte,<br>seisoens-<br>invloed<br>uitgeskakel<br>Cash<br>credit<br>advances,<br>seasonally<br>adjusted |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Korttermyn/Short-term                     |                                       |                                         |                 | Middel-<br>termyn<br>lenings aan<br>individue<br>Medium-<br>term<br>loans to<br>individuals | Langtermyn/Long-term                                                                          |                                  |                                       |        | Totale<br>lenings en<br>voorskotte<br>Total<br>loans and<br>advances |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |
|                 | Kaskredietvoorskotte/Cash credit advances |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                             | Laslenings<br>aan<br>individue <sup>1</sup><br>Charge<br>loans to<br>individuals <sup>1</sup> | Verbandlenings<br>Mortgage loans |                                       | Totale |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |
|                 | Individue<br>Individuals                  | Koöpe-<br>rasies<br>Co-<br>operatives | Beheer-<br>rade<br>Regulatory<br>boards | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                                             |                                                                                               | Individue<br>Individuals         | Koöpe-<br>rasies<br>Co-<br>operatives |        |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |
|                 |                                           |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                             |                                                                                               |                                  |                                       |        |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |
| 1972            | 0                                         | 449                                   | 19                                      | 468             | 17                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 336                              | 80                                    | 417    | 902                                                                  | 19                                | 921                                | 448                                                                                                                        |
| 1973            | 1                                         | 361                                   | 18                                      | 380             | 16                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 346                              | 87                                    | 434    | 830                                                                  | 19                                | 849                                | 363                                                                                                                        |
| 1974            | 1                                         | 618                                   | 36                                      | 655             | 17                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 367                              | 104                                   | 472    | 1 144                                                                | 18                                | 1 162                              | 624                                                                                                                        |
| 1975            | 2                                         | 772                                   | 37                                      | 810             | 24                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 397                              | 118                                   | 516    | 1 350                                                                | 29                                | 1 379                              | 774                                                                                                                        |
| 1976            | 3                                         | 861                                   | 31                                      | 895             | 36                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 431                              | 147                                   | 580    | 1 511                                                                | 38                                | 1 549                              | 858                                                                                                                        |
| 1977            | 5                                         | 1 144                                 | 11                                      | 1 159           | 38                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 456                              | 169                                   | 627    | 1 824                                                                | 42                                | 1 866                              | 1 117                                                                                                                      |
| 1978            | 7                                         | 1 329                                 | 5                                       | 1 340           | 38                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 482                              | 183                                   | 667    | 2 045                                                                | 49                                | 2 094                              | 1 292                                                                                                                      |
| 1978: Jul.      | 5                                         | 1 299                                 | 19                                      | 1 322           | 38                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 469                              | 178                                   | 648    | 2 009                                                                |                                   |                                    | 1 236                                                                                                                      |
| Aug.            | 5                                         | 1 373                                 | 11                                      | 1 390           | 38                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 470                              | 179                                   | 650    | 2 077                                                                |                                   |                                    | 1 256                                                                                                                      |
| Sept.           | 5                                         | 1 325                                 | 9                                       | 1 340           | 37                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 473                              | 179                                   | 653    | 2 030                                                                | 67                                | 2 097                              | 1 236                                                                                                                      |
| Okt./Oct.       | 6                                         | 1 264                                 | 7                                       | 1 277           | 37                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 476                              | 180                                   | 658    | 1 972                                                                |                                   |                                    | 1 241                                                                                                                      |
| Nov.            | 6                                         | 1 249                                 | 1                                       | 1 256           | 38                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 478                              | 182                                   | 661    | 1 956                                                                |                                   |                                    | 1 268                                                                                                                      |
| Des./Dec.       | 7                                         | 1 329                                 | 5                                       | 1 340           | 38                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 482                              | 183                                   | 667    | 2 045                                                                | 49                                | 2 094                              | 1 292                                                                                                                      |
| 1979: Jan.      | 7                                         | 1 329                                 | 14                                      | 1 350           | 38                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 486                              | 183                                   | 670    | 2 058                                                                |                                   |                                    | 1 309                                                                                                                      |
| Feb.            | 7                                         | 1 258                                 | 9                                       | 1 274           | 38                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 490                              | 185                                   | 676    | 1 988                                                                |                                   |                                    | 1 315                                                                                                                      |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 6                                         | 1 233                                 | 4                                       | 1 243           | 39                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 494                              | 185                                   | 681    | 1 962                                                                | 84                                | 2 046                              | 1 328                                                                                                                      |
| April           | 6                                         | 1 151                                 | 12                                      | 1 169           | 39                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 498                              | 186                                   | 685    | 1 893                                                                |                                   |                                    | 1 288                                                                                                                      |
| Mei/May         | 6                                         | 1 169                                 | 29                                      | 1 204           | 40                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 500                              | 189                                   | 690    | 1 934                                                                |                                   |                                    | 1 356                                                                                                                      |
| Jun.            | 7                                         | 1 309                                 | 12                                      | 1 328           | 40                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 502                              | 190                                   | 694    | 2 061                                                                | 54                                | 2 115                              | 1 383                                                                                                                      |
| Jul.            | 7                                         | 1 450                                 | 6                                       | 1 463           | 40                                                                                          | 1                                                                                             | 506                              | 192                                   | 699    | 2 202                                                                |                                   |                                    | 1 367                                                                                                                      |
| Aug.            |                                           |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                             |                                                                                               |                                  |                                       |        |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |
| Sept.           |                                           |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                             |                                                                                               |                                  |                                       |        |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |
| Okt./Oct.       |                                           |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                             |                                                                                               |                                  |                                       |        |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |
| Nov.            |                                           |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                             |                                                                                               |                                  |                                       |        |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |
| Des./Dec.       |                                           |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                             |                                                                                               |                                  |                                       |        |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                            |

1. Lenings vir omheining, dipbakke, silos, elektrisiteits- en watervoor-  
siening.

1. Loans for fencing, dipping tanks, silos, electricity and water supply.



# SEKTORALE OORSPRONG VAN BANKE SE BESIT AAN LIKWIEDE BATES<sup>1</sup>

R miljoene

| Einde                                                         | 1971         | 1972         | 1973         | 1974         | 1975         | 1976         | 1977         | 1978         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Buitelandse sektor</b>                                     | <b>405</b>   | <b>957</b>   | <b>867</b>   | <b>822</b>   | <b>513</b>   | <b>-43</b>   | <b>-45</b>   | <b>519</b>   |
| Netto goud- en ander buitelandse reserwes van Reserwebank     | 342          | 884          | 794          | 697          | 332          | -282         | -279         | 182          |
| Ander <sup>2</sup>                                            | 63           | 73           | 73           | 125          | 181          | 239          | 234          | 337          |
| <b>Owerheidsektor</b>                                         | <b>894</b>   | <b>883</b>   | <b>988</b>   | <b>1 478</b> | <b>1 887</b> | <b>2 790</b> | <b>2 832</b> | <b>2 729</b> |
| Totale korttermynstaatskuld uitstaande                        | 1 110        | 1 305        | 1 658        | 1 698        | 2 556        | 3 278        | 3 835        | 4 240        |
| Min:                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| (i) In besit van die owerheidsektor                           | -35          | -28          | -45          | -11          | -116         | -192         | -523         | -590         |
| (ii) In besit van die nie-bank private en buitelandse sektore | -251         | -266         | -233         | -170         | -318         | -467         | -612         | -720         |
| Ander krediet van Reserwebank aan owerheidsektor              | 224          | 86           | 71           | 145          | 235          | 187          | 163          | 74           |
| Min:                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Deposito's van owerheidsektor by Reserwebank                  | -158         | -227         | -479         | -180         | -465         | -326         | -444         | -631         |
| Ander <sup>3</sup>                                            | 4            | 13           | 16           | -4           | -5           | 310          | 413          | 356          |
| <b>Nie-bank private sektor</b>                                | <b>272</b>   | <b>160</b>   | <b>152</b>   | <b>322</b>   | <b>576</b>   | <b>670</b>   | <b>821</b>   | <b>685</b>   |
| Bankkrediet aan die private sektor                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| (a) Aan Landbank:                                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| (i) Verleen deur Reserwebank                                  | 203          | -            | 10           | 106          | 285          | 283          | 485          | 226          |
| (ii) Verleen deur ander bankinstellings in likwiede vorm      | 238          | 399          | 375          | 485          | 504          | 574          | 678          | 935          |
| (b) Likwiede bankakseptse in besit van:                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| (i) Reserwebank                                               | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | 28           |
| (ii) Ander bankinstellings                                    | 279          | 263          | 337          | 415          | 565          | 625          | 475          | 398          |
| (c) Ander krediet aan private sektor wat                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Likwiede Bates skep <sup>4</sup>                              | 59           | 57           | 106          | 124          | 182          | 208          | 226          | 250          |
| Min:                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Nie-bank private deposito's by Reserwebank                    | -11          | -7           | -10          | -12          | -26          | -22          | -25          | -21          |
| Min:                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Note in besit van nie-banke                                   | -511         | -564         | -679         | -808         | -948         | -1 023       | -1 058       | -1 168       |
| Muntverpligting van die Tesourie                              | 72           | 74           | 80           | 85           | 92           | 106          | 131          | 154          |
| Min:                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Munte in besit van nie-banke                                  | -57          | -62          | -67          | -73          | -78          | -81          | -91          | -117         |
| <b>Bankstelsel</b>                                            | <b>231</b>   | <b>165</b>   | <b>222</b>   | <b>321</b>   | <b>659</b>   | <b>715</b>   | <b>831</b>   | <b>1 082</b> |
| Netto ander bates van Reserwebank                             | 56           | 8            | 109          | -1           | 365          | 576          | 704          | 948          |
| Likwiede deposito's van banke by banke                        | 118          | 27           | 23           | 45           | 25           | 32           | 43           | 35           |
| Omsetting van nie-Likwiede in Likwiede                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Bates deur diskontohuise en die NFK <sup>5</sup>              | 57           | 130          | 90           | 277          | 269          | 107          | 84           | 99           |
| <b>Groottotaal</b>                                            | <b>1 802</b> | <b>2 165</b> | <b>2 229</b> | <b>2 943</b> | <b>3 635</b> | <b>4 132</b> | <b>4 439</b> | <b>5 015</b> |
| Min:                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Likwiede Bates nie bruikbaar vir Likwiede                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Batevereistes nie                                             | -            | -9           | -10          | -15          | -14          | -3           | -8           | -9           |
| Min:                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Vereiste Likwiede Bates                                       | -1 522       | -1 726       | -2 086       | -2 538       | -3 335       | -3 791       | -3 992       | -4 531       |
| <b>Oorskot-Likwiede Bates</b>                                 | <b>280</b>   | <b>430</b>   | <b>133</b>   | <b>390</b>   | <b>286</b>   | <b>338</b>   | <b>439</b>   | <b>475</b>   |

1. Vir 'n meer gedetailleerde uiteensetting van hierdie ontleding kan die artikel in die Maart 1979-uitgawe van die *Kwartaalblad* geraadpleeg word. "Banke" sluit in alle handelsbanke, aksepbanke, huurkoopbanke, spaarbanke en algemene banke.

2. Hoofsaaklik langtermyn buitelandse lenings verleen deur die Reserwebank.

3. Normaalweg slegs die verskil tussen die mark- en nominale waardes van korttermynstaatsseffekte, en Tesourieverpligting uit hoofde van trekkings op die Internasionale Monetêre Fonds.

4. Lenings van die Reserwebank aan die nie-bank private sektor, Reserwebank se besit aan effekte van die private sektor, en ander bankinstellings se besit aan effekte van die private sektor wat as Likwiede Bates geklassifiseer is.

5. Aandeel van bankinstellings in die besit aan nie-Likwiede Bates van diskontohuise en die NFK in verhouding tot hul besit aan daggeld-deposito's.

# **SECTORAL SOURCES OF BANK HOLDINGS OF LIQUID ASSETS<sup>1</sup>**

R millions

| 1978   |            | 1979   |        |            |        |            |        | End of                                                 |
|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Nov    | Dec<br>Dec | Jan    | Feb    | Mar<br>Mar | Apr    | May<br>May | Jun    |                                                        |
| 755    | 519        | 592    | 1 023  | 888        | 966    | 1 015      | 796    | <b>Foreign sector</b>                                  |
| 427    | 182        | 251    | 671    | 518        | 588    | 621        | 376    | Net gold and other foreign reserves of Reserve Bank    |
| 328    | 337        | 341    | 352    | 370        | 378    | 394        | 420    | Other <sup>2</sup>                                     |
| 2 699  | 2 729      | 2 448  | 2 043  | 2 045      | 2 519  | 2 398      | 2 472  | <b>Government sector</b>                               |
| 4 271  | 4 240      | 4 181  | 3 796  | 3 833      | 3 965  | 4 033      | 4 071  | Total short-term government debt outstanding           |
|        |            |        |        |            |        |            |        | Less:                                                  |
| -607   | -590       | -617   | -586   | -486       | -576   | -558       | -556   | (i) Holdings of government sector                      |
| -740   | -720       | -722   | -616   | -732       | -756   | -765       | -821   | (ii) Holdings of non-bank private and foreign sectors  |
| 75     | 74         | 70     | 120    | 220        | 120    | 213        | 251    | Other Reserve Bank credit to government sector         |
|        |            |        |        |            |        |            |        | Less:                                                  |
| -661   | -631       | -752   | -806   | -948       | -401   | -673       | -693   | Government sector deposits with Reserve Bank           |
| 361    | 356        | 288    | 135    | 158        | 167    | 148        | 220    | Other <sup>3</sup>                                     |
| 494    | 685        | 756    | 646    | 532        | 479    | 546        | 734    | <b>Non-bank private sector</b>                         |
|        |            |        |        |            |        |            |        | Bank credit to private sector:                         |
|        |            |        |        |            |        |            |        | (a) To Land Bank:                                      |
| 74     | 226        | 297    | 15     | -          | -      | -          | 100    | (i) By Reserve Bank                                    |
| 957    | 935        | 911    | 1 017  | 1 024      | 983    | 1 033      | 1 026  | (ii) By other banking institutions in liquid form      |
|        |            |        |        |            |        |            |        | (b) Liquid bankers acceptances held by:                |
| 12     | 28         | 89     | 77     | 16         | -      | -          | 19     | (i) Reserve Bank                                       |
| 392    | 398        | 346    | 424    | 439        | 378    | 397        | 454    | (ii) Other banking institutions                        |
|        |            |        |        |            |        |            |        | (c) Other bank credit to private sector                |
| 248    | 250        | 251    | 262    | 273        | 286    | 340        | 382    | creating Liquid Assets <sup>4</sup>                    |
|        |            |        |        |            |        |            |        | Less:                                                  |
| -30    | -21        | -51    | -34    | -41        | -27    | -36        | -30    | Non-bank private deposits with Reserve Bank            |
|        |            |        |        |            |        |            |        | Less:                                                  |
| -1 203 | -1 168     | -1 132 | -1 160 | -1 219     | -1 183 | -1 230     | -1 256 | Notes held by non-banks                                |
| 154    | 154        | 155    | 155    | 155        | 155    | 155        | 155    | Treasury coin liability                                |
|        |            |        |        |            |        |            |        | Less:                                                  |
| -111   | -117       | -110   | -110   | -115       | -113   | -113       | -116   | Coin held by non-banks                                 |
| 983    | 1 082      | 1 053  | 1 083  | 1 412      | 1 079  | 1 081      | 1 059  | <b>Banking system</b>                                  |
| 854    | 948        | 863    | 947    | 1 183      | 885    | 932        | 906    | Net other assets of Reserve Bank                       |
| 31     | 35         | 97     | 31     | 31         | 34     | 36         | 48     | Liquid interbank deposits                              |
|        |            |        |        |            |        |            |        | Conversion of non-Liquid into Liquid                   |
| 98     | 99         | 93     | 105    | 198        | 160    | 113        | 105    | Assets by discount houses and NFC <sup>5</sup>         |
| 4 931  | 5 015      | 4 849  | 4 795  | 4 877      | 5 043  | 5 040      | 5 061  | <b>Grand total</b>                                     |
|        |            |        |        |            |        |            |        | Less:                                                  |
| -8     | -9         | -7     | -4     | -9         | -2     | -4         | -11    | Liquid Assets not usable for Liquid Asset requirements |
|        |            |        |        |            |        |            |        | Less:                                                  |
| -4 416 | -4 531     | -4 597 | -4 521 | -4 299     | -4 419 | -4 546     | -4 530 | Required Liquid Assets                                 |
| 507    | 475        | 245    | 270    | 569        | 622    | 490        | 520    | <b>Excess Liquid Assets</b>                            |

1. For a more detailed explanation of this analysis the article in the March 1979 issue of the *Quarterly Bulletin* should be consulted. "Banks" comprises all commercial banks, merchant banks, hire-purchase banks, savings banks and general banks.

2. Mainly long-term foreign loans extended by the Reserve Bank.

3. Usually only the difference between the market and nominal value of short-term government stock, and Treasury liability on account of drawings on the International Monetary Fund.

4. Loans by Reserve Bank to non-bank private sector, Reserve Bank holdings of private sector securities, and other banking institutions' holdings of private sector securities ranking as Liquid Assets.

5. Share of banking institutions in non-Liquid Asset holdings of the discount houses and NFC proportionate to amount of call deposits held.



# MONETÊRE BANKSEKTOR<sup>1</sup>

Laste

R miljoen

| Einde<br>End of | Geld<br>Money                          |                                                  |                                                                                        |                                  | Kwasi-geld <sup>4</sup><br>Near-money <sup>4</sup> | Totale<br>geld en<br>kwasi-geld<br>Total<br>money and<br>near-money | Langtermyndeposito's by <sup>5</sup><br>Long-term deposits with <sup>5</sup> |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                 | Munt <sup>2</sup><br>Coin <sup>2</sup> | Banknote <sup>2</sup><br>Bank notes <sup>2</sup> | Onmiddellik <sup>3</sup><br>opeisbare<br>deposito's<br>Demand <sup>3</sup><br>deposits | Totale<br>geld<br>Total<br>money |                                                    |                                                                     | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks                                     | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Ander mone-<br>têre bank-<br>instellings<br>Other mone-<br>tary banking<br>institutions | Totaal<br>Total |
| 1972            | 62                                     | 565                                              | 2 185                                                                                  | 2 812                            | 2 051                                              | 4 863                                                               | 466                                                                          | 137                                  | 561                                                                                     | 1 164           |
| 1973            | 67                                     | 681                                              | 2 639                                                                                  | 3 387                            | 2 596                                              | 5 983                                                               | 676                                                                          | 194                                  | 657                                                                                     | 1 527           |
| 1974            | 72                                     | 808                                              | 3 139                                                                                  | 4 019                            | 3 298                                              | 7 317                                                               | 835                                                                          | 108                                  | 703                                                                                     | 1 646           |
| 1975            | 77                                     | 949                                              | 3 264                                                                                  | 4 290                            | 4 302                                              | 8 591                                                               | 1 039                                                                        | 188                                  | 1 070                                                                                   | 2 248           |
| 1976            | 82                                     | 1 024                                            | 3 332                                                                                  | 4 438                            | 4 930                                              | 9 368                                                               | 999                                                                          | 137                                  | 1 105                                                                                   | 2 242           |
| 1977            | 91                                     | 1 059                                            | 3 513                                                                                  | 4 662                            | 5 350                                              | 10 012                                                              | 1 185                                                                        | 164                                  | 1 315                                                                                   | 2 664           |
| 1978            | 117                                    | 1 168                                            | 3 850                                                                                  | 5 135                            | 6 143                                              | 11 277                                                              | 1 394                                                                        | 274                                  | 1 822                                                                                   | 3 489           |
| 1977: Jan.      | 77                                     | 1 018                                            | 3 166                                                                                  | 4 261                            | 4 854                                              | 9 115                                                               | 1 035                                                                        | 156                                  | 1 163                                                                                   | 2 354           |
| Feb.            | 79                                     | 1 035                                            | 3 000                                                                                  | 4 114                            | 5 060                                              | 9 174                                                               | 1 034                                                                        | 159                                  | 1 124                                                                                   | 2 318           |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 78                                     | 1 038                                            | 3 175                                                                                  | 4 291                            | 4 855                                              | 9 146                                                               | 1 094                                                                        | 124                                  | 1 101                                                                                   | 2 319           |
| April           | 81                                     | 1 059                                            | 3 199                                                                                  | 4 338                            | 5 089                                              | 9 427                                                               | 1 094                                                                        | 135                                  | 1 085                                                                                   | 2 314           |
| Mei/May         | 80                                     | 1 043                                            | 3 232                                                                                  | 4 356                            | 5 192                                              | 9 548                                                               | 1 083                                                                        | 149                                  | 1 150                                                                                   | 2 381           |
| Jun.            | 80                                     | 1 048                                            | 3 541                                                                                  | 4 670                            | 5 129                                              | 9 799                                                               | 1 091                                                                        | 159                                  | 1 207                                                                                   | 2 457           |
| Jul.            | 85                                     | 1 076                                            | 3 230                                                                                  | 4 392                            | 5 285                                              | 9 677                                                               | 1 078                                                                        | 174                                  | 1 202                                                                                   | 2 454           |
| Aug.            | 85                                     | 1 020                                            | 3 323                                                                                  | 4 428                            | 5 185                                              | 9 613                                                               | 1 072                                                                        | 139                                  | 1 218                                                                                   | 2 429           |
| Sept.           | 87                                     | 1 128                                            | 3 339                                                                                  | 4 553                            | 5 300                                              | 9 853                                                               | 1 055                                                                        | 149                                  | 1 265                                                                                   | 2 469           |
| Okt./Oct.       | 86                                     | 1 047                                            | 3 278                                                                                  | 4 411                            | 5 292                                              | 9 703                                                               | 1 150                                                                        | 149                                  | 1 291                                                                                   | 2 590           |
| Nov.            | 87                                     | 1 079                                            | 3 339                                                                                  | 4 505                            | 5 343                                              | 9 848                                                               | 1 164                                                                        | 158                                  | 1 277                                                                                   | 2 599           |
| Des./Dec.       | 91                                     | 1 059                                            | 3 513                                                                                  | 4 662                            | 5 350                                              | 10 012                                                              | 1 185                                                                        | 164                                  | 1 315                                                                                   | 2 664           |
| 1978: Jan.      | 87                                     | 1 039                                            | 3 265                                                                                  | 4 392                            | 5 334                                              | 9 726                                                               | 1 233                                                                        | 184                                  | 1 348                                                                                   | 2 765           |
| Feb.            | 88                                     | 1 064                                            | 3 271                                                                                  | 4 424                            | 5 295                                              | 9 719                                                               | 1 226                                                                        | 177                                  | 1 375                                                                                   | 2 778           |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 91                                     | 1 116                                            | 3 294                                                                                  | 4 501                            | 5 372                                              | 9 873                                                               | 1 302                                                                        | 153                                  | 1 338                                                                                   | 2 793           |
| April           | 95                                     | 1 121                                            | 3 345                                                                                  | 4 561                            | 5 590                                              | 10 151                                                              | 1 316                                                                        | 187                                  | 1 486                                                                                   | 2 989           |
| Mei/May         | 97                                     | 1 077                                            | 3 322                                                                                  | 4 497                            | 5 861                                              | 10 358                                                              | 1 261                                                                        | 226                                  | 1 587                                                                                   | 3 074           |
| Jun.            | 104                                    | 1 139                                            | 3 540                                                                                  | 4 783                            | 5 738                                              | 10 521                                                              | 1 245                                                                        | 253                                  | 1 676                                                                                   | 3 174           |
| Jul.            | 107                                    | 1 102                                            | 3 558                                                                                  | 4 766                            | 6 008                                              | 10 774                                                              | 1 234                                                                        | 240                                  | 1 750                                                                                   | 3 224           |
| Aug.            | 108                                    | 1 126                                            | 3 536                                                                                  | 4 770                            | 6 024                                              | 10 794                                                              | 1 271                                                                        | 248                                  | 1 745                                                                                   | 3 264           |
| Sept.           | 113                                    | 1 206                                            | 3 380                                                                                  | 4 699                            | 6 109                                              | 10 808                                                              | 1 316                                                                        | 244                                  | 1 839                                                                                   | 3 399           |
| Okt./Oct.       | 110                                    | 1 120                                            | 3 516                                                                                  | 4 746                            | 6 187                                              | 10 933                                                              | 1 391                                                                        | 257                                  | 1 768                                                                                   | 3 417           |
| Nov.            | 111                                    | 1 203                                            | 3 644                                                                                  | 4 958                            | 6 197                                              | 11 155                                                              | 1 432                                                                        | 289                                  | 1 792                                                                                   | 3 513           |
| Des./Dec.       | 117                                    | 1 168                                            | 3 850                                                                                  | 5 135                            | 6 143                                              | 11 277                                                              | 1 394                                                                        | 274                                  | 1 822                                                                                   | 3 489           |
| 1979: Jan.      | 110                                    | 1 133                                            | 3 603                                                                                  | 4 846                            | 6 100                                              | 10 946                                                              | 1 462                                                                        | 290                                  | 1 881                                                                                   | 3 633           |
| Feb.            | 109                                    | 1 161                                            | 3 690                                                                                  | 4 950                            | 5 910                                              | 10 870                                                              | 1 555                                                                        | 299                                  | 1 949                                                                                   | 3 803           |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 115                                    | 1 220                                            | 3 899                                                                                  | 5 234                            | 5 790                                              | 11 024                                                              | 1 612                                                                        | 277                                  | 1 939                                                                                   | 3 828           |
| April           | 113                                    | 1 184                                            | 3 964                                                                                  | 5 261                            | 5 843                                              | 11 104                                                              | 1 655                                                                        | 297                                  | 1 967                                                                                   | 3 919           |
| Mei/May         | 114                                    | 1 231                                            | 3 937                                                                                  | 5 282                            | 6 012                                              | 11 294                                                              | 1 618                                                                        | 325                                  | 2 008                                                                                   | 3 951           |
| Jun.            | 116                                    | 1 257                                            | 4 070                                                                                  | 5 443                            | 5 813                                              | 11 256                                                              | 1 699                                                                        | 310                                  | 2 111                                                                                   | 4 120           |
| Jul.            | 114                                    | 1 222                                            | 4 095                                                                                  | 5 431                            | 6 253                                              | 11 684                                                              | 1 563                                                                        | 318                                  | 2 060                                                                                   | 3 941           |
| Aug.            |                                        |                                                  |                                                                                        |                                  |                                                    |                                                                     |                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |
| Sept.           |                                        |                                                  |                                                                                        |                                  |                                                    |                                                                     |                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |
| Okt./Oct.       |                                        |                                                  |                                                                                        |                                  |                                                    |                                                                     |                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |
| Nov.            |                                        |                                                  |                                                                                        |                                  |                                                    |                                                                     |                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |
| Des./Dec.       |                                        |                                                  |                                                                                        |                                  |                                                    |                                                                     |                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |

1. 'n Konsolidasie van die balansstate van instellings in die banksektor, d.w.s. die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank, handelsbanke, aksepbanke, die Nasionale Finansiële Korporasie, diskontohuise en die korttermynbesigheid van die Landbank, en ander bankinstellings waarvan die maandelikse gemiddelde bedrag aan onmiddellik opeisbare deposito-verpligtings gedurende die voorafgaande kalenderjaar minstens R5 000 000 (tot die einde van 1970: R1 000 000 en vanaf 1971 tot die einde van 1974: R3 000 000) bedra het en waarvan die maandelikse gemiddelde bedrag aan kort- en middeltermyndeposito-verpligtings gedurende die voorafgaande kalenderjaar gesamentlik of minstens een derde van so 'n instelling se totale deposito-verpligtings of minstens R30 000 000 bedra het. Munte in omloop word by die konsolidasie ingesluit.

2. In omloop buite die banksektor.

3. Onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's by die banksektor uitgesonderd buitelandse deposito's en regeringsdeposito's.

4. Korttermyndeposito's (behalwe onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's) en middeltermyndeposito's (insluitende spaardeposito's) by die banksektor, uitgesonderd buitelandse deposito's en regeringsdeposito's.

5. Uitgesonderd buitelandse deposito's en regeringsdeposito's.

6. „Regering” bestaan uit die Suid-Afrikaanse Sentrale Regering (insluitende die Staatskuld-kommissaris se maar uitsluitende die S.A.S. en, vanaf April 1969, die Poskantoor), provinsiale administrasies, die Administrasie van Suidwes-Afrika en die Regering van die Transkei. Alle oordragte na die Stabilisasierekening, asook die deposito's van die Internasionale Monetêre Fonds by die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank wat a.g.v. trekkings op die super-goudtranche of goudtranche ontstaan het, is hierby ingesluit.



# MONETARY BANKING SECTOR<sup>1</sup>

## Liabilities

R millions

| Regerings-<br>deposito's <sup>6</sup><br>Government<br>deposits <sup>6</sup> | Korttermyn buitelandse laste<br>Short-term foreign liabilities |                |                 | Kapitaal en reserves<br>Capital and reserves |                       |                 | Ander<br>laste<br>Other<br>liabilities | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities | Einde<br>End of |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                              | Deposito's<br>Deposits                                         | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total | Binnelands<br>Domestic                       | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totaal<br>Total |                                        |                                         |                 |
| 585                                                                          | 163                                                            | 93             | 256             | 281                                          | 195                   | 476             | 384                                    | 7 728                                   | 1972            |
| 952                                                                          | 189                                                            | 58             | 247             | 358                                          | 222                   | 580             | 419                                    | 9 708                                   | 1973            |
| 793                                                                          | 233                                                            | 153            | 386             | 417                                          | 249                   | 666             | 393                                    | 11 201                                  | 1974            |
| 1 189                                                                        | 296                                                            | 742            | 1 039           | 536                                          | 273                   | 809             | 518                                    | 14 394                                  | 1975            |
| 1 303                                                                        | 412                                                            | 1 320          | 1 732           | 584                                          | 294                   | 877             | 1 028                                  | 16 550                                  | 1976            |
| 1 639                                                                        | 428                                                            | 1 142          | 1 570           | 641                                          | 307                   | 948             | 1 312                                  | 18 146                                  | 1977            |
| 1 884                                                                        | 455                                                            | 697            | 1 153           | 742                                          | 322                   | 1 064           | 1 728                                  | 20 595                                  | 1978            |
| 1 301                                                                        | 422                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | 1977: Jan.      |
| 1 299                                                                        | 429                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Feb.            |
| 1 483                                                                        | 443                                                            | 1 385          | 1 828           | 591                                          | 300                   | 890             | 1 289                                  | 16 956                                  | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 1 147                                                                        | 439                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | April           |
| 896                                                                          | 417                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Mei/May         |
| 968                                                                          | 450                                                            | 1 285          | 1 735           | 610                                          | 289                   | 899             | 1 305                                  | 17 163                                  | Jun.            |
| 1 340                                                                        | 450                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Jul.            |
| 1 514                                                                        | 455                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Aug.            |
| 1 700                                                                        | 453                                                            | 1 250          | 1 703           | 628                                          | 303                   | 931             | 1 665                                  | 18 320                                  | Sept.           |
| 1 508                                                                        | 450                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 481                                                                        | 449                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Nov.            |
| 1 639                                                                        | 428                                                            | 1 142          | 1 570           | 641                                          | 307                   | 948             | 1 312                                  | 18 146                                  | Des./Dec.       |
| 1 676                                                                        | 424                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | 1978: Jan.      |
| 2 044                                                                        | 413                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Feb.            |
| 1 945                                                                        | 437                                                            | 1 073          | 1 510           | 651                                          | 315                   | 966             | 1 436                                  | 18 523                                  | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 1 721                                                                        | 455                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | April           |
| 1 713                                                                        | 426                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Mei/May         |
| 2 013                                                                        | 439                                                            | 1 061          | 1 500           | 704                                          | 313                   | 1 017           | 1 369                                  | 19 593                                  | Jun.            |
| 1 598                                                                        | 438                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Jul.            |
| 1 924                                                                        | 416                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Aug.            |
| 2 105                                                                        | 420                                                            | 865            | 1 285           | 707                                          | 326                   | 1 033           | 1 648                                  | 20 278                                  | Sept.           |
| 1 911                                                                        | 447                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 900                                                                        | 438                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Nov.            |
| 1 884                                                                        | 455                                                            | 697            | 1 153           | 742                                          | 322                   | 1 064           | 1 728                                  | 20 595                                  | Des./Dec.       |
| 2 045                                                                        | 445                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | 1979: Jan.      |
| 2 075                                                                        | 467                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Feb.            |
| 2 110                                                                        | 491                                                            | 620            | 1 111           | 742                                          | 336                   | 1 078           | 1 609                                  | 20 760                                  | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 1 616                                                                        | 460                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | April           |
| 1 832                                                                        | 419                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Mei/May         |
| 1 821                                                                        | 466                                                            | 596            | 1 062           | 753                                          | 344                   | 1 097           | 1 924                                  | 21 281                                  | Jun.            |
| 1 327                                                                        | 456                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Jul.            |
|                                                                              |                                                                |                |                 |                                              |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Aug.            |
|                                                                              |                                                                |                |                 |                                              |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Sept.           |
|                                                                              |                                                                |                |                 |                                              |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Okt./Oct.       |
|                                                                              |                                                                |                |                 |                                              |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Nov.            |
|                                                                              |                                                                |                |                 |                                              |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Des./Dec.       |

1. A consolidation of the balance sheets of institutions within the banking sector, i.e. the South African Reserve Bank, commercial banks, merchant banks, the National Finance Corporation, discount houses and the short-term business of the Land Bank, and other banking institutions of which the monthly average amount of demand deposit liabilities during the preceding calendar year amounted to at least R5 000 000 (up to the end of 1970: R1 000 000 and from 1971 to the end of 1974: R3 000 000) and of which the monthly average amount of short and medium-term deposit liabilities during the preceding calendar year collectively amounted to at least one-third of the total deposit liabilities of such an institution or at least R30 000 000. Coin in circulation is included in this consolidation.

2. In circulation outside the banking sector.

3. Demand deposits with the banking sector excluding foreign deposits and government deposits.

4. Short-term deposits (other than demand deposits) and medium-term deposits (including savings deposits) with the banking sector, excluding foreign deposits and government deposits.

5. Excluding foreign deposits and government deposits.

6. "Government" consists of the South African Central Government (including the Public Debt Commissioners but excluding the S.A.R. and, from April 1969, the Post Office), provincial administrations, the Administration of South West Africa and the Government of the Transkei. All transfers to Stabilization Account are also included, as are deposits of the International Monetary Fund with the South African Reserve Bank arising from drawings on the super gold tranche or gold tranche.

# MONETÊRE BANKSEKTOR<sup>1</sup>

Bates

R miljoen

| Einde<br>End of | Buitelandse bates/Foreign assets                              |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              | Eise teen die private sektor van/Claims on the private sector of |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                        |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                 | Goud en buitelandse valuta<br>Gold and foreign exchange       |                                          |                 | Lang-<br>termyn<br>buitelandse<br>bates<br>Long-term<br>foreign<br>assets | Totale<br>buitelandse<br>bates<br>Total<br>foreign<br>assets | Reserwe-<br>bank<br>Reserve<br>Bank                              | Nasionale<br>Finansie-<br>korporasie<br>National<br>Finance<br>Corporation | Diskonto-<br>huise<br>Discount<br>houses | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks | Aksepte-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Land-<br>bank<br>Land<br>Bank | Ander<br>monetêre<br>bank-<br>instellings<br>Other mone-<br>tary banking<br>institutions | Totaal<br>Total |
|                 | Reserwe-<br>bank <sup>2</sup><br>Reserve<br>Bank <sup>2</sup> | Ander <sup>3</sup><br>Other <sup>3</sup> | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                        |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
| 1972            | 940                                                           | 148                                      | 1 088           | 79                                                                        | 1 167                                                        | 4                                                                | 45                                                                         | 172                                      | 2 423                                    | 351                                    | 468                           | 843                                                                                      | 4 306           |
| 1973            | 799                                                           | 177                                      | 976             | 79                                                                        | 1 055                                                        | 13                                                               | 55                                                                         | 141                                      | 3 526                                    | 523                                    | 380                           | 1 205                                                                                    | 5 843           |
| 1974            | 733                                                           | 177                                      | 910             | 131                                                                       | 1 041                                                        | 10                                                               | 57                                                                         | 222                                      | 4 119                                    | 616                                    | 655                           | 1 265                                                                                    | 6 944           |
| 1975            | 943                                                           | 157                                      | 1 100           | 186                                                                       | 1 286                                                        | 18                                                               | 65                                                                         | 306                                      | 4 643                                    | 660                                    | 810                           | 1 851                                                                                    | 8 354           |
| 1976            | 736                                                           | 144                                      | 880             | 240                                                                       | 1 121                                                        | 27                                                               | 70                                                                         | 327                                      | 5 002                                    | 582                                    | 895                           | 2 006                                                                                    | 8 909           |
| 1977            | 638                                                           | 140                                      | 778             | 236                                                                       | 1 014                                                        | 16                                                               | 59                                                                         | 338                                      | 5 203                                    | 631                                    | 1 159                         | 2 029                                                                                    | 9 435           |
| 1978            | 654                                                           | 196                                      | 850             | 339                                                                       | 1 189                                                        | 42                                                               | 60                                                                         | 363                                      | 5 682                                    | 716                                    | 1 340                         | 2 599                                                                                    | 10 801          |
| 1977: Jan.      | 721                                                           | 108                                      | 829             | 246                                                                       | 1 075                                                        | 27                                                               | 71                                                                         | 305                                      | 5 070                                    | 582                                    | 936                           | 1 977                                                                                    | 8 968           |
| Feb.            | 647                                                           | 133                                      | 780             | 246                                                                       | 1 026                                                        | 32                                                               | 71                                                                         | 304                                      | 5 151                                    | 581                                    | 921                           | 1 968                                                                                    | 9 028           |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 652                                                           | 123                                      | 775             | 230                                                                       | 1 004                                                        | 29                                                               | 72                                                                         | 335                                      | 5 092                                    | 600                                    | 906                           | 1 934                                                                                    | 8 968           |
| April           | 759                                                           | 105                                      | 864             | 226                                                                       | 1 090                                                        | 29                                                               | 66                                                                         | 327                                      | 5 075                                    | 609                                    | 893                           | 1 957                                                                                    | 8 955           |
| Mei/May         | 744                                                           | 96                                       | 840             | 221                                                                       | 1 061                                                        | 21                                                               | 63                                                                         | 293                                      | 5 044                                    | 645                                    | 931                           | 1 978                                                                                    | 8 975           |
| Jun.            | 751                                                           | 118                                      | 869             | 223                                                                       | 1 091                                                        | 18                                                               | 63                                                                         | 301                                      | 5 139                                    | 610                                    | 1 070                         | 1 963                                                                                    | 9 165           |
| Jul.            | 757                                                           | 120                                      | 877             | 214                                                                       | 1 092                                                        | 17                                                               | 63                                                                         | 333                                      | 5 178                                    | 620                                    | 1 181                         | 2 007                                                                                    | 9 400           |
| Aug.            | 714                                                           | 101                                      | 815             | 227                                                                       | 1 041                                                        | 23                                                               | 63                                                                         | 297                                      | 5 079                                    | 589                                    | 1 202                         | 2 000                                                                                    | 9 253           |
| Sept.           | 702                                                           | 128                                      | 830             | 238                                                                       | 1 068                                                        | 19                                                               | 64                                                                         | 312                                      | 5 249                                    | 626                                    | 1 153                         | 2 063                                                                                    | 9 486           |
| Okt./Oct.       | 684                                                           | 109                                      | 793             | 242                                                                       | 1 035                                                        | 19                                                               | 61                                                                         | 342                                      | 5 088                                    | 616                                    | 1 120                         | 2 123                                                                                    | 9 369           |
| Nov.            | 662                                                           | 138                                      | 800             | 242                                                                       | 1 042                                                        | 17                                                               | 61                                                                         | 322                                      | 5 084                                    | 624                                    | 1 106                         | 2 034                                                                                    | 9 248           |
| Des./Dec.       | 638                                                           | 140                                      | 778             | 236                                                                       | 1 014                                                        | 16                                                               | 59                                                                         | 338                                      | 5 203                                    | 631                                    | 1 159                         | 2 029                                                                                    | 9 435           |
| 1978: Jan.      | 625                                                           | 147                                      | 772             | 244                                                                       | 1 016                                                        | 38                                                               | 63                                                                         | 362                                      | 5 282                                    | 640                                    | 1 155                         | 2 014                                                                                    | 9 554           |
| Feb.            | 633                                                           | 120                                      | 753             | 250                                                                       | 1 003                                                        | 66                                                               | 63                                                                         | 228                                      | 5 370                                    | 636                                    | 1 094                         | 2 057                                                                                    | 9 515           |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 636                                                           | 127                                      | 763             | 272                                                                       | 1 035                                                        | 45                                                               | 64                                                                         | 301                                      | 5 422                                    | 673                                    | 1 061                         | 2 084                                                                                    | 9 650           |
| April           | 650                                                           | 115                                      | 766             | 270                                                                       | 1 035                                                        | 18                                                               | 64                                                                         | 339                                      | 5 461                                    | 631                                    | 1 053                         | 2 223                                                                                    | 9 789           |
| Mei/May         | 658                                                           | 120                                      | 778             | 271                                                                       | 1 050                                                        | 45                                                               | 59                                                                         | 278                                      | 5 455                                    | 667                                    | 1 047                         | 2 354                                                                                    | 9 906           |
| Jun.            | 650                                                           | 155                                      | 805             | 306                                                                       | 1 111                                                        | 112                                                              | 64                                                                         | 233                                      | 5 612                                    | 654                                    | 1 178                         | 2 534                                                                                    | 10 386          |
| Jul.            | 662                                                           | 130                                      | 792             | 314                                                                       | 1 105                                                        | 18                                                               | 61                                                                         | 312                                      | 5 556                                    | 668                                    | 1 322                         | 2 523                                                                                    | 10 460          |
| Aug.            | 659                                                           | 172                                      | 831             | 314                                                                       | 1 145                                                        | 102                                                              | 58                                                                         | 280                                      | 5 534                                    | 676                                    | 1 390                         | 2 546                                                                                    | 10 585          |
| Sept.           | 666                                                           | 149                                      | 815             | 312                                                                       | 1 127                                                        | 80                                                               | 57                                                                         | 349                                      | 5 666                                    | 692                                    | 1 340                         | 2 496                                                                                    | 10 680          |
| Okt./Oct.       | 753                                                           | 180                                      | 933             | 330                                                                       | 1 263                                                        | 13                                                               | 60                                                                         | 313                                      | 5 552                                    | 699                                    | 1 278                         | 2 524                                                                                    | 10 439          |
| Nov.            | 863                                                           | 202                                      | 1 065           | 331                                                                       | 1 396                                                        | 25                                                               | 60                                                                         | 284                                      | 5 701                                    | 713                                    | 1 256                         | 2 563                                                                                    | 10 602          |
| Des./Dec.       | 654                                                           | 196                                      | 850             | 339                                                                       | 1 189                                                        | 42                                                               | 60                                                                         | 363                                      | 5 682                                    | 716                                    | 1 340                         | 2 599                                                                                    | 10 801          |
| 1979: Jan.      | 898                                                           | 235                                      | 933             | 343                                                                       | 1 276                                                        | 103                                                              | 60                                                                         | 308                                      | 5 709                                    | 721                                    | 1 350                         | 2 595                                                                                    | 10 846          |
| Feb.            | 902                                                           | 196                                      | 1 098           | 355                                                                       | 1 453                                                        | 92                                                               | 60                                                                         | 341                                      | 5 885                                    | 701                                    | 1 274                         | 2 732                                                                                    | 11 085          |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 907                                                           | 192                                      | 1 099           | 379                                                                       | 1 478                                                        | 37                                                               | 60                                                                         | 363                                      | 5 954                                    | 714                                    | 1 243                         | 2 650                                                                                    | 11 021          |
| April           | 894                                                           | 206                                      | 1 100           | 385                                                                       | 1 485                                                        | 28                                                               | 60                                                                         | 339                                      | 5 874                                    | 707                                    | 1 169                         | 2 667                                                                                    | 10 844          |
| Mei/May         | 924                                                           | 251                                      | 1 175           | 401                                                                       | 1 576                                                        | 88                                                               | 107                                                                        | 342                                      | 5 963                                    | 740                                    | 1 204                         | 2 661                                                                                    | 11 105          |
| Jun.            | 763                                                           | 259                                      | 1 023           | 427                                                                       | 1 449                                                        | 130                                                              | 107                                                                        | 409                                      | 6 130                                    | 700                                    | 1 328                         | 2 733                                                                                    | 11 536          |
| Jul.            | 620                                                           | 262                                      | 882             | 437                                                                       | 1 319                                                        | 113                                                              | 107                                                                        | 450                                      | 5 973                                    | 753                                    | 1 463                         | 2 773                                                                                    | 11 632          |
| Aug.            |                                                               |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                        |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
| Sept.           |                                                               |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                        |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
| Okt./Oct.       |                                                               |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                        |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
| Nov.            |                                                               |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                        |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
| Des./Dec.       |                                                               |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                        |                               |                                                                                          |                 |

1. 'n Konsolidasie van die balansstate van instellings in die banksektor, d.w.s. die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank, handelsbanke, aksepte-  
banke, die Nasionale Finansiekorporasie, diskontohuise en die korttermyn-  
besigheid van die Landbank, en ander bankinstellings waarvan die  
maandelikse gemiddelde bedrag aan onmiddellik opeisbare deposito-  
verpligtings gedurende die voorafgaande kalenderjaar minstens  
R5 000 000 (tot die einde van 1970: R1 000 000 en vanaf 1971 tot  
die einde van 1974: R3 000 000) bedra het en waarvan die maan-  
delikse gemiddelde bedrag aan kort- en middeltermyndeposito-  
verpligtings gedurende die voorafgaande kalenderjaar gesamentlik of  
minstens een-derde van so 'n instelling se totale deposito-verpligtings  
of minstens R30 000 000 bedra het. Munte in omloop word by die  
konsolidasie ingesluit.

2. Insluitende goudwaardasie-aansuiwering.

3. Buitelandse valutareserwes van ander monetêre banksektorinstellings  
en die Sentrale Regering, met insluiting van sowel die goud- as die  
super-goudtranche-posisie in die Internasionale Monetêre Fonds.

4. Bestaande uit die Reserwebank se besit aan S.A. skatkiswissels,  
S.A. staatseffekte, lenings aan die regeringsektor en beleggings van die  
Stabilisasie rekening.

5. Aansuiwering t.o.v. die goud- en super-goudtranche-posisie in die  
Internasionale Monetêre Fonds en die valutareserwes van die Sentrale  
Regering (wat by „Goud en buitelandse valuta; Ander“, ingesluit is),  
en t.o.v. die buitelandse verpligting wat ontstaan deur krediettranche-  
trekkings waarvoor die Sentrale Regering promesses uitgereik het.

6. Munt gehou deur die banksektor plus munt in omloop.

# MONETARY BANKING SECTOR<sup>1</sup>

## Assets

R millions

| Eise teen die regeringsektor/Claims on the government sector  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Krediet / Credit                                              |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 | Aansui-<br>wering <sup>5</sup><br>Adjust-<br>ment <sup>5</sup> | Munt <sup>6</sup><br>Coin <sup>6</sup> | Totale<br>eise teen die<br>regering-<br>sektor<br>Total<br>claims on the<br>government<br>sector | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates<br>Total<br>assets | Einde<br>End of |
| Reserve-<br>bank <sup>1</sup><br>Reserve<br>Bank <sup>4</sup> | Nasionale<br>Finansie-<br>korporasie<br>National<br>Finance<br>Corporation | Diskonto-<br>huise<br>Discount<br>houses | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Ander mone-<br>têre bank-<br>instellings<br>Other mone-<br>tary banking<br>institutions | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    |                 |
| 467                                                           | 178                                                                        | 203                                      | 559                                      | 81                                   | 191                                                                                     | 1 679           | -70                                                            | 74                                     | 1 683                                                                                            | 572                               | 7 728                              | 1972            |
| 926                                                           | 217                                                                        | 178                                      | 560                                      | 88                                   | 191                                                                                     | 2 160           | -69                                                            | 80                                     | 2 171                                                                                            | 639                               | 9 708                              | 1973            |
| 961                                                           | 367                                                                        | 304                                      | 462                                      | 103                                  | 205                                                                                     | 2 402           | -71                                                            | 85                                     | 2 416                                                                                            | 800                               | 11 201                             | 1974            |
| 1 372                                                         | 447                                                                        | 396                                      | 800                                      | 137                                  | 290                                                                                     | 3 443           | -4                                                             | 92                                     | 3 531                                                                                            | 1 224                             | 14 394                             | 1975            |
| 1 550                                                         | 538                                                                        | 463                                      | 1 078                                    | 134                                  | 363                                                                                     | 4 125           | 311                                                            | 106                                    | 4 542                                                                                            | 1 977                             | 16 550                             | 1976            |
| 1 335                                                         | 739                                                                        | 519                                      | 1 424                                    | 144                                  | 411                                                                                     | 4 572           | 387                                                            | 131                                    | 5 090                                                                                            | 2 606                             | 18 146                             | 1977            |
| 1 246                                                         | 411                                                                        | 431                                      | 1 904                                    | 169                                  | 465                                                                                     | 4 626           | 302                                                            | 154                                    | 5 082                                                                                            | 3 523                             | 20 595                             | 1978            |
| 1 634                                                         | 464                                                                        | 465                                      | 1 065                                    | 139                                  | 355                                                                                     | 4 122           | 309                                                            | 107                                    | 4 538                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | 1977: Jan.      |
| 1 446                                                         | 650                                                                        | 437                                      | 1 103                                    | 133                                  | 290                                                                                     | 4 060           | 311                                                            | 107                                    | 4 477                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | Feb.            |
| 1 541                                                         | 585                                                                        | 414                                      | 1 135                                    | 144                                  | 330                                                                                     | 4 150           | 350                                                            | 107                                    | 4 607                                                                                            | 2 377                             | 16 956                             | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 1 475                                                         | 523                                                                        | 462                                      | 1 228                                    | 172                                  | 309                                                                                     | 4 168           | 350                                                            | 108                                    | 4 626                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | April           |
| 1 386                                                         | 560                                                                        | 505                                      | 1 206                                    | 157                                  | 329                                                                                     | 4 143           | 351                                                            | 118                                    | 4 612                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | Mei/May         |
| 1 385                                                         | 578                                                                        | 516                                      | 1 199                                    | 164                                  | 330                                                                                     | 4 172           | 389                                                            | 124                                    | 4 685                                                                                            | 2 222                             | 17 163                             | Jun.            |
| 1 598                                                         | 617                                                                        | 423                                      | 1 294                                    | 157                                  | 339                                                                                     | 4 428           | 389                                                            | 124                                    | 4 940                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | Jul.            |
| 1 706                                                         | 574                                                                        | 401                                      | 1 267                                    | 150                                  | 348                                                                                     | 4 446           | 387                                                            | 126                                    | 4 958                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | Aug.            |
| 1 759                                                         | 566                                                                        | 439                                      | 1 246                                    | 146                                  | 363                                                                                     | 4 519           | 387                                                            | 127                                    | 5 033                                                                                            | 2 733                             | 18 320                             | Sept.           |
| 1 561                                                         | 616                                                                        | 507                                      | 1 264                                    | 146                                  | 370                                                                                     | 4 463           | 387                                                            | 129                                    | 4 980                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 599                                                         | 575                                                                        | 447                                      | 1 399                                    | 142                                  | 390                                                                                     | 4 552           | 387                                                            | 131                                    | 5 070                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | Nov.            |
| 1 335                                                         | 739                                                                        | 519                                      | 1 424                                    | 144                                  | 411                                                                                     | 4 572           | 387                                                            | 131                                    | 5 090                                                                                            | 2 606                             | 18 146                             | Des./Dec.       |
| 1 438                                                         | 745                                                                        | 336                                      | 1 423                                    | 144                                  | 408                                                                                     | 4 494           | 387                                                            | 131                                    | 5 012                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | 1978: Jan.      |
| 1 544                                                         | 738                                                                        | 381                                      | 1 464                                    | 146                                  | 410                                                                                     | 4 683           | 387                                                            | 131                                    | 5 201                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | Feb.            |
| 1 405                                                         | 813                                                                        | 362                                      | 1 466                                    | 140                                  | 412                                                                                     | 4 598           | 313                                                            | 132                                    | 5 044                                                                                            | 2 794                             | 18 523                             | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 1 406                                                         | 738                                                                        | 445                                      | 1 552                                    | 158                                  | 429                                                                                     | 4 729           | 311                                                            | 134                                    | 5 174                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | April           |
| 1 361                                                         | 723                                                                        | 464                                      | 1 650                                    | 166                                  | 427                                                                                     | 4 791           | 314                                                            | 140                                    | 5 245                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | Mei/May         |
| 1 482                                                         | 657                                                                        | 421                                      | 1 655                                    | 167                                  | 433                                                                                     | 4 815           | 312                                                            | 145                                    | 5 272                                                                                            | 2 824                             | 19 593                             | Jun.            |
| 1 265                                                         | 665                                                                        | 491                                      | 1 649                                    | 156                                  | 449                                                                                     | 4 674           | 309                                                            | 148                                    | 5 131                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | Jul.            |
| 1 329                                                         | 605                                                                        | 385                                      | 1 767                                    | 168                                  | 446                                                                                     | 4 700           | 309                                                            | 150                                    | 5 158                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | Aug.            |
| 1 477                                                         | 545                                                                        | 403                                      | 1 770                                    | 154                                  | 437                                                                                     | 4 787           | 308                                                            | 152                                    | 5 247                                                                                            | 3 224                             | 20 278                             | Sept.           |
| 1 158                                                         | 732                                                                        | 374                                      | 1 865                                    | 179                                  | 434                                                                                     | 4 741           | 307                                                            | 153                                    | 5 201                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 233                                                         | 487                                                                        | 412                                      | 1 903                                    | 158                                  | 445                                                                                     | 4 638           | 306                                                            | 154                                    | 5 098                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | Nov.            |
| 1 246                                                         | 411                                                                        | 431                                      | 1 904                                    | 169                                  | 465                                                                                     | 4 626           | 302                                                            | 154                                    | 5 082                                                                                            | 3 523                             | 20 595                             | Des./Dec.       |
| 1 241                                                         | 496                                                                        | 368                                      | 1 856                                    | 175                                  | 458                                                                                     | 4 594           | 239                                                            | 154                                    | 4 987                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | 1978: Jan.      |
| 1 234                                                         | 456                                                                        | 377                                      | 1 655                                    | 177                                  | 456                                                                                     | 4 355           | 241                                                            | 155                                    | 4 751                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | Feb.            |
| 1 383                                                         | 285                                                                        | 436                                      | 1 675                                    | 218                                  | 440                                                                                     | 4 436           | 66                                                             | 155                                    | 4 657                                                                                            | 3 604                             | 20 760                             | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 1 059                                                         | 332                                                                        | 579                                      | 1 792                                    | 202                                  | 440                                                                                     | 4 404           | 61                                                             | 155                                    | 4 620                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | April           |
| 1 244                                                         | 319                                                                        | 478                                      | 1 872                                    | 206                                  | 449                                                                                     | 4 568           | 64                                                             | 155                                    | 4 787                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | Mei/May         |
| 1 322                                                         | 290                                                                        | 465                                      | 1 836                                    | 168                                  | 455                                                                                     | 4 536           | 65                                                             | 155                                    | 4 757                                                                                            | 3 538                             | 21 281                             | Jun.            |
| 1 156                                                         | 364                                                                        | 547                                      | 1 666                                    | 146                                  | 445                                                                                     | 4 324           | 76                                                             | 155                                    | 4 555                                                                                            |                                   |                                    | Jul.            |
|                                                               |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    | Aug.            |
|                                                               |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    | Sept.           |
|                                                               |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    | Okt./Oct.       |
|                                                               |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    | Nov.            |
|                                                               |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    | Des./Dec.       |

1. A consolidation of the balance sheets of institutions within the banking sector, i.e. the South African Reserve Bank, commercial banks, merchant banks, the National Finance Corporation, discount houses and the short-term business of the Land Bank, and other banking institutions of which the monthly average amount of demand deposit liabilities during the preceding calendar year amounted to at least R5 000 000 (up to the end of 1970: R1 000 000 and from 1971 to the end of 1974: R3 000 000), and of which the monthly average amount of short and medium-term deposit liabilities during the preceding calendar year collectively amounted to at least one-third of the total deposit liabilities of such an institution or at least R30 000 000. Coin in circulation is included in this consolidation.

2. Including gold valuation adjustment.

3. Foreign exchange reserves of other monetary banking sector institutions and the Central Government, including both the gold and super gold tranche position in the International Monetary Fund.

4. Consisting of the Reserve Bank's holdings of S.A. Treasury bills, S.A. government securities, loans to the government sector and investments of the Stabilization Account.

5. Adjustment i.r.o. the gold and super gold tranche position in the International Monetary Fund and the exchange reserves of the Central Government (which are included in "Gold and foreign exchange: Other"), and i.r.o. foreign liability arising from credit tranche drawings for which promissory notes have been issued by the Central Government.

6. Coin held by the banking sector plus coin in circulation.



**GELD EN KWASI-GELD**  
R miljoene

| Einde<br>End of | Geld / Money                                  |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 | Kwasi-geld / Near-money                                                               |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                 | Munt en<br>banknote<br>Coin and<br>bank notes | Onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's by<br>Demand deposits with |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           | Totaal<br>Total | Ander kort- en middeltermyndeposito's by<br>Other short and medium-term deposits with |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |
|                 |                                               | Reserwe-<br>bank<br>Reserve<br>Bank                         | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks | Nasionale<br>Finansie-<br>korporasie<br>National<br>Finance<br>Corporation | Diskonto-<br>huise<br>Discount<br>houses | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Ander<br>monetêre<br>bank-<br>instellings<br>Other<br>monetary<br>banking<br>institutions |                 | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks                                              | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Ander<br>monetêre<br>bank-<br>instellings<br>Other<br>monetary<br>banking<br>institutions | Totaal<br>Total |
| 1972            | 627                                           | 12                                                          | 1 623                                    | 96                                                                         | 13                                       | 164                                  | 277                                                                                       | 2 812           | 1 434                                                                                 | 160                                  | 457                                                                                       | 2 051           |
| 1973            | 747                                           | 13                                                          | 1 975                                    | 90                                                                         | 21                                       | 220                                  | 321                                                                                       | 3 387           | 1 703                                                                                 | 226                                  | 667                                                                                       | 2 596           |
| 1974            | 880                                           | 17                                                          | 2 305                                    | 128                                                                        | 29                                       | 252                                  | 408                                                                                       | 4 019           | 2 166                                                                                 | 409                                  | 723                                                                                       | 3 298           |
| 1975            | 1 026                                         | 31                                                          | 2 370                                    | 185                                                                        | 34                                       | 238                                  | 407                                                                                       | 4 290           | 2 861                                                                                 | 377                                  | 1 063                                                                                     | 4 302           |
| 1976            | 1 106                                         | 26                                                          | 2 461                                    | 183                                                                        | 43                                       | 232                                  | 387                                                                                       | 4 438           | 3 520                                                                                 | 295                                  | 1 116                                                                                     | 4 930           |
| 1977            | 1 149                                         | 28                                                          | 2 549                                    | 224                                                                        | 60                                       | 221                                  | 431                                                                                       | 4 662           | 3 953                                                                                 | 341                                  | 1 056                                                                                     | 5 350           |
| 1978            | 1 285                                         | 29                                                          | 2 722                                    | 279                                                                        | 109                                      | 235                                  | 476                                                                                       | 5 135           | 4 450                                                                                 | 417                                  | 1 276                                                                                     | 6 143           |
| 1976: Jul.      | 1 117                                         | 54                                                          | 2 382                                    | 143                                                                        | 6                                        | 197                                  | 392                                                                                       | 4 291           | 3 335                                                                                 | 399                                  | 1 091                                                                                     | 4 825           |
| Aug.            | 1 075                                         | 38                                                          | 2 476                                    | 144                                                                        | 23                                       | 196                                  | 401                                                                                       | 4 352           | 3 261                                                                                 | 346                                  | 1 117                                                                                     | 4 724           |
| Sept.           | 1 140                                         | 33                                                          | 2 459                                    | 202                                                                        | 21                                       | 207                                  | 409                                                                                       | 4 471           | 3 346                                                                                 | 329                                  | 1 110                                                                                     | 4 785           |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 145                                         | 30                                                          | 2 275                                    | 158                                                                        | 25                                       | 213                                  | 406                                                                                       | 4 253           | 3 487                                                                                 | 346                                  | 1 175                                                                                     | 5 007           |
| Nov.            | 1 137                                         | 30                                                          | 2 310                                    | 181                                                                        | 36                                       | 207                                  | 381                                                                                       | 4 282           | 3 473                                                                                 | 340                                  | 1 147                                                                                     | 4 960           |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 106                                         | 26                                                          | 2 461                                    | 183                                                                        | 43                                       | 232                                  | 387                                                                                       | 4 438           | 3 520                                                                                 | 295                                  | 1 116                                                                                     | 4 930           |
| 1977: Jan.      | 1 094                                         | 27                                                          | 2 367                                    | 167                                                                        | 15                                       | 219                                  | 371                                                                                       | 4 261           | 3 509                                                                                 | 280                                  | 1 065                                                                                     | 4 854           |
| Feb.            | 1 114                                         | 25                                                          | 2 182                                    | 173                                                                        | 68                                       | 217                                  | 334                                                                                       | 4 114           | 3 777                                                                                 | 286                                  | 998                                                                                       | 5 060           |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1 117                                         | 24                                                          | 2 346                                    | 176                                                                        | 71                                       | 218                                  | 340                                                                                       | 4 291           | 3 486                                                                                 | 346                                  | 1 023                                                                                     | 4 855           |
| April           | 1 139                                         | 29                                                          | 2 312                                    | 212                                                                        | 81                                       | 185                                  | 380                                                                                       | 4 338           | 3 644                                                                                 | 374                                  | 1 071                                                                                     | 5 089           |
| Mei/May         | 1 123                                         | 26                                                          | 2 327                                    | 277                                                                        | 59                                       | 186                                  | 358                                                                                       | 4 356           | 3 695                                                                                 | 375                                  | 1 122                                                                                     | 5 192           |
| Jun.            | 1 129                                         | 24                                                          | 2 534                                    | 341                                                                        | 59                                       | 195                                  | 388                                                                                       | 4 670           | 3 726                                                                                 | 321                                  | 1 082                                                                                     | 5 129           |
| Jul.            | 1 161                                         | 29                                                          | 2 364                                    | 260                                                                        | 44                                       | 164                                  | 369                                                                                       | 4 392           | 3 844                                                                                 | 333                                  | 1 108                                                                                     | 5 285           |
| Aug.            | 1 105                                         | 30                                                          | 2 408                                    | 302                                                                        | 55                                       | 191                                  | 338                                                                                       | 4 428           | 3 771                                                                                 | 307                                  | 1 107                                                                                     | 5 185           |
| Sept.           | 1 215                                         | 27                                                          | 2 394                                    | 271                                                                        | 87                                       | 221                                  | 339                                                                                       | 4 553           | 3 885                                                                                 | 304                                  | 1 110                                                                                     | 5 300           |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 134                                         | 24                                                          | 2 347                                    | 285                                                                        | 63                                       | 212                                  | 346                                                                                       | 4 411           | 3 913                                                                                 | 311                                  | 1 068                                                                                     | 5 292           |
| Nov.            | 1 166                                         | 35                                                          | 2 376                                    | 297                                                                        | 66                                       | 193                                  | 372                                                                                       | 4 505           | 3 960                                                                                 | 330                                  | 1 053                                                                                     | 5 343           |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 149                                         | 28                                                          | 2 549                                    | 224                                                                        | 60                                       | 221                                  | 431                                                                                       | 4 662           | 3 953                                                                                 | 341                                  | 1 056                                                                                     | 5 350           |
| 1978: Jan.      | 1 127                                         | 30                                                          | 2 373                                    | 236                                                                        | 30                                       | 193                                  | 403                                                                                       | 4 392           | 3 978                                                                                 | 311                                  | 1 045                                                                                     | 5 334           |
| Feb.            | 1 153                                         | 28                                                          | 2 359                                    | 204                                                                        | 52                                       | 191                                  | 436                                                                                       | 4 424           | 3 983                                                                                 | 311                                  | 1 001                                                                                     | 5 295           |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1 207                                         | 38                                                          | 2 342                                    | 227                                                                        | 58                                       | 202                                  | 427                                                                                       | 4 501           | 4 010                                                                                 | 382                                  | 980                                                                                       | 5 372           |
| April           | 1 216                                         | 27                                                          | 2 343                                    | 262                                                                        | 89                                       | 196                                  | 428                                                                                       | 4 561           | 4 214                                                                                 | 324                                  | 1 052                                                                                     | 5 590           |
| Mei/May         | 1 175                                         | 39                                                          | 2 300                                    | 295                                                                        | 80                                       | 178                                  | 430                                                                                       | 4 497           | 4 413                                                                                 | 346                                  | 1 102                                                                                     | 5 861           |
| Jun.            | 1 243                                         | 78                                                          | 2 552                                    | 184                                                                        | 82                                       | 157                                  | 487                                                                                       | 4 783           | 4 292                                                                                 | 338                                  | 1 108                                                                                     | 5 738           |
| Jul.            | 1 209                                         | 51                                                          | 2 426                                    | 252                                                                        | 154                                      | 179                                  | 496                                                                                       | 4 766           | 4 474                                                                                 | 366                                  | 1 167                                                                                     | 6 008           |
| Aug.            | 1 233                                         | 30                                                          | 2 434                                    | 301                                                                        | 80                                       | 191                                  | 501                                                                                       | 4 770           | 4 552                                                                                 | 343                                  | 1 129                                                                                     | 6 024           |
| Sept.           | 1 319                                         | 35                                                          | 2 406                                    | 168                                                                        | 115                                      | 197                                  | 459                                                                                       | 4 699           | 4 578                                                                                 | 376                                  | 1 155                                                                                     | 6 109           |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 230                                         | 36                                                          | 2 440                                    | 267                                                                        | 149                                      | 199                                  | 424                                                                                       | 4 746           | 4 590                                                                                 | 374                                  | 1 223                                                                                     | 6 187           |
| Nov.            | 1 314                                         | 37                                                          | 2 513                                    | 261                                                                        | 136                                      | 217                                  | 479                                                                                       | 4 958           | 4 580                                                                                 | 351                                  | 1 266                                                                                     | 6 197           |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 285                                         | 29                                                          | 2 722                                    | 279                                                                        | 109                                      | 235                                  | 476                                                                                       | 5 135           | 4 450                                                                                 | 417                                  | 1 276                                                                                     | 6 143           |
| 1979: Jan.      | 1 243                                         | 56                                                          | 2 515                                    | 237                                                                        | 117                                      | 225                                  | 453                                                                                       | 4 846           | 4 492                                                                                 | 363                                  | 1 245                                                                                     | 6 100           |
| Feb.            | 1 271                                         | 41                                                          | 2 580                                    | 254                                                                        | 161                                      | 215                                  | 438                                                                                       | 4 960           | 4 397                                                                                 | 352                                  | 1 161                                                                                     | 5 910           |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 1 335                                         | 44                                                          | 2 627                                    | 269                                                                        | 136                                      | 322                                  | 501                                                                                       | 5 234           | 4 324                                                                                 | 342                                  | 1 124                                                                                     | 5 790           |
| April           | 1 297                                         | 30                                                          | 2 722                                    | 248                                                                        | 178                                      | 255                                  | 531                                                                                       | 5 261           | 4 433                                                                                 | 334                                  | 1 076                                                                                     | 5 843           |
| Mei/May         | 1 346                                         | 39                                                          | 2 730                                    | 219                                                                        | 207                                      | 214                                  | 527                                                                                       | 5 282           | 4 534                                                                                 | 343                                  | 1 135                                                                                     | 6 012           |
| Jun.            | 1 373                                         | 34                                                          | 2 923                                    | 178                                                                        | 190                                      | 215                                  | 531                                                                                       | 5 443           | 4 432                                                                                 | 303                                  | 1 078                                                                                     | 5 813           |
| Jul.            | 1 336                                         | 27                                                          | 2 884                                    | 212                                                                        | 193                                      | 206                                  | 572                                                                                       | 5 431           | 4 705                                                                                 | 353                                  | 1 194                                                                                     | 6 253           |
| Aug.            |                                               |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |
| Sept.           |                                               |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |
| Okt./Oct.       |                                               |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |
| Nov.            |                                               |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |
| Des./Dec.       |                                               |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |

# MONEY AND NEAR-MONEY

R millions

| Totale geld en kwasi-geld/Total money and near-money |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 | Totale<br>geld en<br>kwasi-geld<br>Total<br>money and<br>near-money | Geld- en kwasi-<br>gelddeposito's gehou deur<br>Money and near-money<br>deposits held by |                                                     | Einde<br>End of |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Munt en<br>banknote<br>Coin and<br>bank notes        | Kort- en middeltermyndeposito's by/Short and medium-term deposits with |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                     | Maatskappye<br>Companies                                                                 | Individue<br>en andere<br>Individuals<br>and others |                 |
|                                                      | Reserwe-<br>bank<br>Reserve<br>Bank                                    | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks | Nasionale<br>Finansiële<br>korporasie<br>National<br>Finance<br>Corporation | Diskonto-<br>huise<br>Discount<br>houses | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Ander<br>monetêre<br>bank-<br>instellings<br>Other<br>monetary<br>banking<br>institutions | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                     |                 |
| 627                                                  | 12                                                                     | 3 057                                    | 96                                                                          | 13                                       | 324                                  | 734                                                                                       | 4 236           | 4 863                                                               | 1 579                                                                                    | 2 657                                               | 1972            |
| 748                                                  | 13                                                                     | 3 678                                    | 90                                                                          | 20                                       | 446                                  | 988                                                                                       | 5 235           | 5 983                                                               | 1 995                                                                                    | 3 240                                               | 1973            |
| 880                                                  | 17                                                                     | 4 471                                    | 128                                                                         | 29                                       | 561                                  | 1 131                                                                                     | 6 437           | 7 317                                                               | 2 660                                                                                    | 3 777                                               | 1974            |
| 1 026                                                | 31                                                                     | 5 231                                    | 185                                                                         | 34                                       | 615                                  | 1 470                                                                                     | 7 566           | 8 591                                                               | 2 974                                                                                    | 4 592                                               | 1975            |
| 1 106                                                | 26                                                                     | 5 981                                    | 183                                                                         | 43                                       | 527                                  | 1 502                                                                                     | 8 262           | 9 368                                                               | 3 185                                                                                    | 5 077                                               | 1976            |
| 1 149                                                | 28                                                                     | 6 502                                    | 224                                                                         | 60                                       | 561                                  | 1 488                                                                                     | 8 863           | 10 012                                                              | 3 476                                                                                    | 5 387                                               | 1977            |
| 1 285                                                | 29                                                                     | 7 172                                    | 280                                                                         | 109                                      | 652                                  | 1 751                                                                                     | 9 992           | 11 277                                                              | 3 959                                                                                    | 6 033                                               | 1978            |
| 1 117                                                | 54                                                                     | 5 718                                    | 143                                                                         | 6                                        | 596                                  | 1 483                                                                                     | 7 999           | 9 116                                                               | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | 1976: Jul.      |
| 1 075                                                | 38                                                                     | 5 737                                    | 144                                                                         | 23                                       | 541                                  | 1 518                                                                                     | 8 001           | 9 076                                                               | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Aug.            |
| 1 140                                                | 33                                                                     | 5 805                                    | 202                                                                         | 21                                       | 537                                  | 1 519                                                                                     | 8 117           | 9 256                                                               | 3 270                                                                                    | 4 847                                               | Sept.           |
| 1 145                                                | 30                                                                     | 5 762                                    | 158                                                                         | 25                                       | 558                                  | 1 581                                                                                     | 8 114           | 9 260                                                               | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 137                                                | 30                                                                     | 5 783                                    | 181                                                                         | 36                                       | 547                                  | 1 528                                                                                     | 8 105           | 9 242                                                               | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Nov.            |
| 1 106                                                | 26                                                                     | 5 981                                    | 183                                                                         | 43                                       | 527                                  | 1 502                                                                                     | 8 262           | 9 368                                                               | 3 185                                                                                    | 5 077                                               | Des./Dec.       |
| 1 094                                                | 27                                                                     | 5 877                                    | 167                                                                         | 15                                       | 500                                  | 1 435                                                                                     | 8 021           | 9 115                                                               | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | 1977: Jan.      |
| 1 114                                                | 25                                                                     | 5 959                                    | 173                                                                         | 68                                       | 502                                  | 1 332                                                                                     | 8 060           | 9 174                                                               | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Feb.            |
| 1 117                                                | 24                                                                     | 5 832                                    | 176                                                                         | 71                                       | 564                                  | 1 363                                                                                     | 8 030           | 9 146                                                               | 3 113                                                                                    | 4 917                                               | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 1 139                                                | 29                                                                     | 5 956                                    | 212                                                                         | 81                                       | 559                                  | 1 451                                                                                     | 8 288           | 9 427                                                               | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | April           |
| 1 123                                                | 26                                                                     | 6 022                                    | 277                                                                         | 59                                       | 561                                  | 1 480                                                                                     | 8 424           | 9 548                                                               | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Mei/May         |
| 1 129                                                | 24                                                                     | 6 260                                    | 341                                                                         | 59                                       | 516                                  | 1 470                                                                                     | 8 670           | 9 799                                                               | 3 511                                                                                    | 5 159                                               | Jun.            |
| 1 161                                                | 29                                                                     | 6 208                                    | 260                                                                         | 44                                       | 497                                  | 1 477                                                                                     | 8 516           | 9 677                                                               | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Jul.            |
| 1 105                                                | 30                                                                     | 6 179                                    | 302                                                                         | 55                                       | 498                                  | 1 444                                                                                     | 8 508           | 9 613                                                               | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Aug.            |
| 1 215                                                | 27                                                                     | 6 279                                    | 271                                                                         | 87                                       | 525                                  | 1 449                                                                                     | 8 639           | 9 853                                                               | 3 426                                                                                    | 5 213                                               | Sept.           |
| 1 134                                                | 24                                                                     | 6 259                                    | 285                                                                         | 63                                       | 524                                  | 1 414                                                                                     | 8 570           | 9 703                                                               | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 166                                                | 35                                                                     | 6 336                                    | 297                                                                         | 66                                       | 523                                  | 1 425                                                                                     | 8 682           | 9 848                                                               | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Nov.            |
| 1 149                                                | 28                                                                     | 6 502                                    | 224                                                                         | 60                                       | 561                                  | 1 488                                                                                     | 8 863           | 10 012                                                              | 3 476                                                                                    | 5 387                                               | Des./Dec.       |
| 1 127                                                | 30                                                                     | 6 351                                    | 236                                                                         | 30                                       | 504                                  | 1 449                                                                                     | 8 600           | 9 726                                                               | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | 1978: Jan.      |
| 1 153                                                | 28                                                                     | 6 342                                    | 204                                                                         | 52                                       | 503                                  | 1 437                                                                                     | 8 567           | 9 719                                                               | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Feb.            |
| 1 207                                                | 38                                                                     | 6 352                                    | 227                                                                         | 58                                       | 584                                  | 1 407                                                                                     | 8 666           | 9 873                                                               | 3 433                                                                                    | 5 233                                               | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 1 216                                                | 27                                                                     | 6 557                                    | 262                                                                         | 89                                       | 520                                  | 1 480                                                                                     | 8 936           | 10 151                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | April           |
| 1 175                                                | 39                                                                     | 6 713                                    | 295                                                                         | 80                                       | 524                                  | 1 533                                                                                     | 9 184           | 10 359                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Mei/May         |
| 1 243                                                | 78                                                                     | 6 844                                    | 184                                                                         | 82                                       | 495                                  | 1 595                                                                                     | 9 278           | 10 521                                                              | 3 679                                                                                    | 5 599                                               | Jun.            |
| 1 209                                                | 51                                                                     | 6 900                                    | 252                                                                         | 154                                      | 545                                  | 1 664                                                                                     | 9 565           | 10 774                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Jul.            |
| 1 233                                                | 30                                                                     | 6 986                                    | 301                                                                         | 80                                       | 533                                  | 1 631                                                                                     | 9 560           | 10 794                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Aug.            |
| 1 319                                                | 35                                                                     | 6 984                                    | 168                                                                         | 115                                      | 573                                  | 1 614                                                                                     | 9 489           | 10 808                                                              | 3 764                                                                                    | 5 725                                               | Sept.           |
| 1 230                                                | 36                                                                     | 7 030                                    | 267                                                                         | 150                                      | 572                                  | 1 647                                                                                     | 9 702           | 10 933                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 314                                                | 37                                                                     | 7 094                                    | 261                                                                         | 136                                      | 568                                  | 1 745                                                                                     | 9 841           | 11 155                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Nov.            |
| 1 285                                                | 29                                                                     | 7 172                                    | 280                                                                         | 109                                      | 652                                  | 1 751                                                                                     | 9 992           | 11 277                                                              | 3 959                                                                                    | 6 033                                               | Des./Dec.       |
| 1 243                                                | 56                                                                     | 7 007                                    | 237                                                                         | 117                                      | 588                                  | 1 699                                                                                     | 9 703           | 10 946                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | 1979: Jan.      |
| 1 271                                                | 41                                                                     | 6 977                                    | 254                                                                         | 161                                      | 567                                  | 1 599                                                                                     | 9 599           | 10 870                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Feb.            |
| 1 335                                                | 44                                                                     | 6 951                                    | 269                                                                         | 136                                      | 664                                  | 1 625                                                                                     | 9 689           | 11 024                                                              | 3 921                                                                                    | 5 768                                               | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 1 297                                                | 30                                                                     | 7 155                                    | 248                                                                         | 179                                      | 588                                  | 1 607                                                                                     | 9 807           | 11 104                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | April           |
| 1 346                                                | 39                                                                     | 7 265                                    | 219                                                                         | 207                                      | 557                                  | 1 662                                                                                     | 9 949           | 11 295                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Mei/May         |
| 1 373                                                | 34                                                                     | 7 355                                    | 178                                                                         | 190                                      | 517                                  | 1 609                                                                                     | 9 882           | 11 255                                                              | 4 008                                                                                    | 5 874                                               | Jun.            |
| 1 336                                                | 27                                                                     | 7 590                                    | 212                                                                         | 193                                      | 559                                  | 1 767                                                                                     | 10 348          | 11 685                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                 | Jul.            |
|                                                      |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                     | Aug.            |
|                                                      |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                     | Sept.           |
|                                                      |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                     | Okt./Oct.       |
|                                                      |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                     | Nov.            |
|                                                      |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                     | Des./Dec.       |

# OORSAKE VAN VERANDERING IN GELD EN KWASI-GELD

Seisoensinvloed nie uitgeskakel nie  
R miljoene

# CAUSES OF CHANGES IN MONEY AND NEAR-MONEY

Not seasonally adjusted  
R millions

| Tydperk<br>Period     | Totaal geld en kwasi-geld<br>Total money and near-money |                                           |                       | Oorsaake van verandering <sup>1</sup> / Causes of changes <sup>1</sup><br>Verandering in / Changes in          |                                                                 |                                                                       |                          |                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                | Totale oorsaake van verandering<br>Total causes of changes |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       | Aan begin van periode<br>At beginning of period         | Aan einde van periode<br>At end of period | Verandering<br>Change | Netto goud- en buitelandse valuta-reserwes <sup>2</sup><br>Net gold and foreign exchange reserves <sup>2</sup> | Eise teen die regeringsektor<br>Claims on the government sector |                                                                       |                          | Eise teen die private sektor<br>Claims on the private sector | Langtermyn private deposito's <sup>3</sup><br>Long-term private deposits <sup>3</sup> | Netto ander bates en laste<br>Net other assets and liabilities |                                                            |
|                       |                                                         |                                           |                       |                                                                                                                | Bruto eise<br>Gross claims                                      | Regerings-deposito's <sup>3</sup><br>Government deposits <sup>3</sup> | Netto eise<br>Net claims |                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                |                                                            |
| 1972                  | 4 276                                                   | 4 863                                     | 587                   | 464                                                                                                            | 337                                                             | -252                                                                  | 85                       | 448                                                          | -375                                                                                  | -35                                                            | 587                                                        |
| 1973                  | 4 863                                                   | 5 983                                     | 1 120                 | -103                                                                                                           | 488                                                             | -368                                                                  | 120                      | 1 536                                                        | -362                                                                                  | -71                                                            | 1 120                                                      |
| 1974                  | 5 983                                                   | 7 317                                     | 1 334                 | -206                                                                                                           | 246                                                             | 159                                                                   | 405                      | 1 102                                                        | -119                                                                                  | 152                                                            | 1 334                                                      |
| 1975                  | 7 317                                                   | 8 591                                     | 1 275                 | -463                                                                                                           | 1 115                                                           | -396                                                                  | 719                      | 1 409                                                        | -602                                                                                  | 212                                                            | 1 275                                                      |
| 1976                  | 8 591                                                   | 9 368                                     | 777                   | -912                                                                                                           | 1 010                                                           | -114                                                                  | 896                      | 556                                                          | 6                                                                                     | 231                                                            | 777                                                        |
| 1977                  | 9 368                                                   | 10 012                                    | 644                   | 60                                                                                                             | 568                                                             | -356                                                                  | 212                      | 526                                                          | -423                                                                                  | 269                                                            | 644                                                        |
| 1978                  | 10 012                                                  | 11 277                                    | 1 265                 | 489                                                                                                            | -7                                                              | -246                                                                  | -253                     | 1 367                                                        | -825                                                                                  | 487                                                            | 1 265                                                      |
| 1976: 3e kw./3rd qtr. | 9 213                                                   | 9 256                                     | 44                    | -246                                                                                                           | 75                                                              | -19                                                                   | 56                       | 195                                                          | -95                                                                                   | 134                                                            | 44                                                         |
| 4e kw./4th qtr.       | 9 256                                                   | 9 368                                     | 112                   | -130                                                                                                           | 455                                                             | -429                                                                  | 26                       | 216                                                          | -25                                                                                   | 25                                                             | 112                                                        |
| 1977: 1e kw./1st qtr. | 9 368                                                   | 9 146                                     | -222                  | -202                                                                                                           | 65                                                              | -180                                                                  | -115                     | 59                                                           | -78                                                                                   | 114                                                            | -222                                                       |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr.       | 9 146                                                   | 9 799                                     | 653                   | 187                                                                                                            | 78                                                              | 515                                                                   | 593                      | 196                                                          | -137                                                                                  | -186                                                           | 653                                                        |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr.       | 9 799                                                   | 9 853                                     | 54                    | -6                                                                                                             | 348                                                             | -732                                                                  | -384                     | 322                                                          | -12                                                                                   | 134                                                            | 54                                                         |
| 4e kw./4th qtr.       | 9 853                                                   | 10 012                                    | 158                   | 80                                                                                                             | 57                                                              | 61                                                                    | 118                      | -51                                                          | -196                                                                                  | 207                                                            | 158                                                        |
| 1978: 1e kw./1st qtr. | 10 012                                                  | 9 873                                     | -139                  | 45                                                                                                             | -46                                                             | -306                                                                  | -352                     | 215                                                          | -128                                                                                  | 81                                                             | -139                                                       |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr.       | 9 873                                                   | 10 521                                    | 648                   | 52                                                                                                             | 229                                                             | -68                                                                   | 161                      | 736                                                          | -381                                                                                  | 80                                                             | 648                                                        |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr.       | 10 521                                                  | 10 808                                    | 287                   | 225                                                                                                            | -25                                                             | -92                                                                   | -117                     | 294                                                          | -226                                                                                  | 111                                                            | 287                                                        |
| 4e kw./4th qtr.       | 10 808                                                  | 11 277                                    | 469                   | 167                                                                                                            | -165                                                            | 220                                                                   | 55                       | 122                                                          | -90                                                                                   | 215                                                            | 469                                                        |
| 1979: 1e kw./1st qtr. | 11 277                                                  | 11 024                                    | -253                  | 291                                                                                                            | -425                                                            | -226                                                                  | -651                     | 220                                                          | -339                                                                                  | 226                                                            | -253                                                       |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr.       | 11 024                                                  | 11 255                                    | 231                   | -28                                                                                                            | 100                                                             | 289                                                                   | 389                      | 515                                                          | -292                                                                                  | -353                                                           | 231                                                        |

# OORSAKE VAN VERANDERING IN GELD EN KWASI-GELD

Seisoensinvloed uitgeskakel  
R miljoene

# CAUSES OF CHANGES IN MONEY AND NEAR-MONEY

Seasonally adjusted  
R millions

| Tydperk<br>Period     | Totaal geld en kwasi-geld<br>Total money and near-money |                                           |                       | Oorsaake van verandering / Causes of changes<br>Verandering in / Changes in |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       | Aan begin van tydperk<br>At beginning of period         | Aan einde van tydperk<br>At end of period | Verandering<br>Change | Netto goud- en buitelandse reserwes<br>Net gold and foreign reserves        | Netto eise teen die regeringsektor<br>Net claims on the government sector | Eise teen die private sektor<br>Claims on the private sector | Langtermyn private deposito's <sup>3</sup><br>Long-term private deposits <sup>3</sup> |
|                       |                                                         |                                           |                       |                                                                             |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                                       |
| 1976: 3e kw./3rd qtr. | 9 085                                                   | 9 183                                     | 98                    | -211                                                                        | 296                                                                       | 118                                                          | -133                                                                                  |
| 4e kw./4th qtr.       | 9 183                                                   | 9 221                                     | 38                    | -145                                                                        | -46                                                                       | 249                                                          | -20                                                                                   |
| 1977: 1e kw./1st qtr. | 9 221                                                   | 9 229                                     | 8                     | -194                                                                        | 212                                                                       | 103                                                          | -128                                                                                  |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr.       | 9 229                                                   | 9 654                                     | 425                   | 174                                                                         | 42                                                                        | 196                                                          | -51                                                                                   |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr.       | 9 654                                                   | 9 775                                     | 121                   | 15                                                                          | -85                                                                       | 228                                                          | -51                                                                                   |
| 4e kw./4th qtr.       | 9 775                                                   | 9 864                                     | 89                    | 58                                                                          | 71                                                                        | -4                                                           | -191                                                                                  |
| 1978: 1e kw./1st qtr. | 9 864                                                   | 9 972                                     | 108                   | 48                                                                          | -48                                                                       | 262                                                          | -194                                                                                  |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr.       | 9 972                                                   | 10 355                                    | 383                   | 48                                                                          | -370                                                                      | 736                                                          | -281                                                                                  |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr.       | 10 355                                                  | 10 711                                    | 356                   | 235                                                                         | 149                                                                       | 188                                                          | -257                                                                                  |
| 4e kw./4th qtr.       | 10 711                                                  | 11 111                                    | 400                   | 144                                                                         | 26                                                                        | 174                                                          | -93                                                                                   |
| 1979: 1e kw./1st qtr. | 11 111                                                  | 11 135                                    | 25                    | 295                                                                         | -413                                                                      | 274                                                          | -429                                                                                  |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr.       | 11 135                                                  | 11 067                                    | -68                   | -28                                                                         | -69                                                                       | 515                                                          | -157                                                                                  |

1. Bereken uit die laste (anders as geld en kwasi-geld) en bates van die monetêre banksektor soos in tabelle S26-27 en S28-29.

2. Totale goud en buitelandse valuta minus korttermyn buitelandse laste.

3. Toename -, afname +.

1. Calculated from the liabilities (other than money and near-money) and assets of the monetary banking sector as in tables S26-27 and S28-29.

2. Total gold and foreign exchange less short-term foreign liabilities.

3. Increase -, decrease +.



**GELDMARKONTLEDING<sup>1</sup>**

R miljoen

**MONEY MARKET ANALYSIS<sup>1</sup>**

R millions

| Tydperk<br>Period | Aanduiding<br>van vernouwing<br>of verruiming<br>van die<br>geldmark <sup>2</sup><br>Indication<br>of tightening<br>or easing<br>of the money<br>market <sup>2</sup> | Oorsake van verandering <sup>3</sup> /Causes of changes <sup>3</sup><br>Veranderings in/Changes in                           |                                                                 |                                                                              |                          |                                                                                    |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                        |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                      | Netto goud-<br>en ander<br>buitelandse<br>reserwes <sup>5</sup><br>Net gold<br>and other<br>foreign<br>reserves <sup>5</sup> | Eise teen die regeringsektor<br>Claims on the government sector |                                                                              |                          | Netto eise<br>teen die<br>private sektor<br>Net claims<br>on the<br>private sector | Note in<br>omloop <sup>4</sup><br>Notes in<br>circulation <sup>4</sup> | Ander bates<br>min ander<br>laste<br>Other assets<br>net of other<br>liabilities | Vereiste<br>reserwe-<br>saldo's <sup>4</sup><br>Required<br>reserve<br>balances <sup>4</sup> | Totale<br>oorsake van<br>veranderings<br>Total<br>causes of<br>changes |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                              | Bruto eise<br>Gross claims                                      | Regerings-<br>deposito's <sup>4</sup><br>Government<br>deposits <sup>4</sup> | Netto eise<br>Net claims |                                                                                    |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| 1977: Jan.        | -89                                                                                                                                                                  | -35                                                                                                                          | 11                                                              | 7                                                                            | 18                       | 41                                                                                 | 34                                                                     | -118                                                                             | -29                                                                                          | -89                                                                    |
| Feb.              | 14                                                                                                                                                                   | -80                                                                                                                          | -2                                                              | 4                                                                            | 2                        | 25                                                                                 | -6                                                                     | 72                                                                               | 1                                                                                            | 14                                                                     |
| Mrt./Mar.         | -86                                                                                                                                                                  | -29                                                                                                                          | 43                                                              | -188                                                                         | -145                     | -9                                                                                 | -19                                                                    | 83                                                                               | 33                                                                                           | -86                                                                    |
| April             | 49                                                                                                                                                                   | 249                                                                                                                          | -101                                                            | 336                                                                          | 235                      | -47                                                                                | -7                                                                     | -359                                                                             | -22                                                                                          | 49                                                                     |
| Mei/May           | 21                                                                                                                                                                   | -86                                                                                                                          | -51                                                             | 250                                                                          | 199                      | -103                                                                               | 2                                                                      | 14                                                                               | -5                                                                                           | 21                                                                     |
| Jun.              | 57                                                                                                                                                                   | -13                                                                                                                          | 55                                                              | -85                                                                          | -30                      | -80                                                                                | -1                                                                     | 155                                                                              | 26                                                                                           | 57                                                                     |
| Jul.              | -142                                                                                                                                                                 | 5                                                                                                                            | 142                                                             | -377                                                                         | -235                     | 141                                                                                | -16                                                                    | 10                                                                               | -47                                                                                          | -142                                                                   |
| Aug.              | -71                                                                                                                                                                  | -2                                                                                                                           | 45                                                              | -178                                                                         | -133                     | 18                                                                                 | 30                                                                     | -29                                                                              | 45                                                                                           | -71                                                                    |
| Sept.             | -72                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                                                                                                                            | 23                                                              | -184                                                                         | -161                     | 5                                                                                  | -70                                                                    | 174                                                                              | -26                                                                                          | -72                                                                    |
| Okt./Oct.         | 256                                                                                                                                                                  | -2                                                                                                                           | 4                                                               | 203                                                                          | 207                      | -44                                                                                | 38                                                                     | 39                                                                               | 18                                                                                           | 256                                                                    |
| Nov.              | -115                                                                                                                                                                 | 53                                                                                                                           | -70                                                             | 22                                                                           | -48                      | -56                                                                                | -48                                                                    | -2                                                                               | -14                                                                                          | -115                                                                   |
| Des./Dec.         | 62                                                                                                                                                                   | -59                                                                                                                          | -13                                                             | -178                                                                         | -191                     | 110                                                                                | -18                                                                    | 212                                                                              | 8                                                                                            | 62                                                                     |
| 1978: Jan.        | -160                                                                                                                                                                 | 84                                                                                                                           | -2                                                              | -25                                                                          | -27                      | -18                                                                                | 83                                                                     | -247                                                                             | -35                                                                                          | -160                                                                   |
| Feb.              | -87                                                                                                                                                                  | 85                                                                                                                           | 92                                                              | -361                                                                         | -269                     | -6                                                                                 | -5                                                                     | 97                                                                               | 11                                                                                           | -87                                                                    |
| Mrt./Mar.         | 107                                                                                                                                                                  | -40                                                                                                                          | -90                                                             | 142                                                                          | 52                       | -36                                                                                | -56                                                                    | 172                                                                              | 15                                                                                           | 107                                                                    |
| April             | 35                                                                                                                                                                   | 47                                                                                                                           | -97                                                             | 190                                                                          | 93                       | -127                                                                               | 16                                                                     | 12                                                                               | -6                                                                                           | 35                                                                     |
| Mei/May           | -62                                                                                                                                                                  | 42                                                                                                                           | -87                                                             | 13                                                                           | -74                      | -55                                                                                | 4                                                                      | -1                                                                               | 22                                                                                           | -62                                                                    |
| Jun.              | -188                                                                                                                                                                 | -118                                                                                                                         | -76                                                             | -290                                                                         | -366                     | 152                                                                                | -32                                                                    | 179                                                                              | -3                                                                                           | -188                                                                   |
| Jul.              | 295                                                                                                                                                                  | 112                                                                                                                          | -53                                                             | 427                                                                          | 374                      | -19                                                                                | -5                                                                     | -144                                                                             | -23                                                                                          | 295                                                                    |
| Aug.              | -265                                                                                                                                                                 | 67                                                                                                                           | -145                                                            | -267                                                                         | -412                     | 48                                                                                 | -8                                                                     | 48                                                                               | -8                                                                                           | -265                                                                   |
| Sept.             | 79                                                                                                                                                                   | 8                                                                                                                            | 147                                                             | -159                                                                         | -12                      | 29                                                                                 | -74                                                                    | 145                                                                              | -17                                                                                          | 79                                                                     |
| Okt./Oct.         | 206                                                                                                                                                                  | 233                                                                                                                          | -32                                                             | 105                                                                          | 73                       | -133                                                                               | 54                                                                     | -35                                                                              | 14                                                                                           | 206                                                                    |
| Nov.              | -164                                                                                                                                                                 | 159                                                                                                                          | -293                                                            | 7                                                                            | -286                     | -10                                                                                | -81                                                                    | 77                                                                               | -23                                                                                          | -164                                                                   |
| Des./Dec.         | -9                                                                                                                                                                   | -238                                                                                                                         | -56                                                             | 23                                                                           | 175                      | 16                                                                                 | -33                                                                    | 99                                                                               | -28                                                                                          | -9                                                                     |
| 1979: Jan.        | -70                                                                                                                                                                  | 59                                                                                                                           | 16                                                              | -178                                                                         | -162                     | 26                                                                                 | 99                                                                     | -97                                                                              | 5                                                                                            | -70                                                                    |
| Feb.              | 29                                                                                                                                                                   | 230                                                                                                                          | -40                                                             | -170                                                                         | -210                     | -77                                                                                | -11                                                                    | 98                                                                               | -1                                                                                           | 29                                                                     |
| Mrt./Mar.         | 38                                                                                                                                                                   | 26                                                                                                                           | -216                                                            | 40                                                                           | -176                     | -56                                                                                | -40                                                                    | 264                                                                              | 20                                                                                           | 38                                                                     |
| April             | 152                                                                                                                                                                  | 66                                                                                                                           | -114                                                            | 587                                                                          | 473                      | -8                                                                                 | 6                                                                      | -342                                                                             | -42                                                                                          | 152                                                                    |
| Mei/May           | -42                                                                                                                                                                  | 65                                                                                                                           | 106                                                             | -307                                                                         | -201                     | 47                                                                                 | -30                                                                    | 110                                                                              | -33                                                                                          | -42                                                                    |
| Jun.              | -65                                                                                                                                                                  | -259                                                                                                                         | 1                                                               | 12                                                                           | 13                       | 160                                                                                | -21                                                                    | 26                                                                               | 16                                                                                           | -65                                                                    |
| Jul.              | 376                                                                                                                                                                  | -109                                                                                                                         | 73                                                              | 463                                                                          | 536                      | 34                                                                                 | -16                                                                    | -66                                                                              | -3                                                                                           | 376                                                                    |
| Aug.              | -324                                                                                                                                                                 | 143                                                                                                                          | -179                                                            | -293                                                                         | -472                     | 77                                                                                 | -53                                                                    | -18                                                                              | -1                                                                                           | -324                                                                   |
| Sept.             |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                              |                          |                                                                                    |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| Okt./Oct.         |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                              |                          |                                                                                    |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| Nov.              |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                              |                          |                                                                                    |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                        |
| Des./Dec.         |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                              |                          |                                                                                    |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                        |

1 'n Konsolidasie van die bates en laste van die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank en die Nasionale Finansiële Korporasie van Suid-Afrika. Vir 'n meer gedetailleerde uiteensetting van die geldmarkontleding kan die artikel in die September 1977-uitgawe van die *Kwartaalblad* geraadpleeg word.

2 „Aanduiding van vernouing of verruiming van die geldmark” word omskryf as veranderinge in die monetêre bank se saldo's by die Reserwebank en die Nasionale Finansiële Korporasie bo en behalwe die wettik vereiste minima, min veranderinge in akkommodasie verleen deur die Reserwebank en die Nasionale Finansiële Korporasie aan hierdie bank. Vir hierdie doel sluit „monetêre bank” in die diskonto-huise en die handelsbanke, aksepbanke en monetêre huurkoop- en algemene banke.

3 Berekende van die laste (uitgesonderd oorskotsaldo's van die monetêre bank) en bates (uitgesonderd dié wat akkommodasie aan die monetêre bank verteenwoordig) van die Reserwebank en die Nasionale Finansiële Korporasie.

4 Toename -, afname +.

5 Sluit uit veranderinge as gevolg van die maandelikse herwaardering van die Reserwebank se goudvoorraad vanaf April 1978.

1 A consolidation of the assets and liabilities of the South African Reserve Bank and the National Finance Corporation of South Africa. For a more detailed explanation of the money market analysis the article in the September 1977 issue of the *Quarterly Bulletin* should be consulted.

2 „Indication of tightening or easing of the money market” is defined as changes in the monetary banks' balances with the Reserve Bank and the National Finance Corporation in excess of the legally required minima, less changes in accommodation granted by the Reserve Bank and the National Finance Corporation to these banks. For this purpose „monetary banks” includes the discount houses and the commercial banks, merchant banks and monetary hire-purchase and general banks.

3 Calculated from the liabilities (excluding surplus balances of the monetary banks) and assets (excluding those representing accommodation to the monetary banks) of the Reserve Bank and the National Finance Corporation.

4 Increase -, decrease +.

5 Excludes changes on account of the monthly revaluation of the gold holdings of the Reserve Bank from April 1978.

**GELDMARK- EN VERWANTE  
RENTEKOERSE**
**MONEY MARKET AND  
RELATED INTEREST RATES**

| Reserwebank<br>diskontokoers<br>Reserve Bank<br>discount rate |    | Prima oortrekkings-<br>koers van die<br>befangrikste handelsbanke <sup>1</sup><br>Prime overdraft rate<br>of the major commercial<br>banks <sup>1</sup> |       | Depositokoerse van handelsbanke <sup>2</sup> |                                                     | Deposit rates of commercial banks <sup>2</sup> |                                  |                               |                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Datum<br>Date                                                 | %  | Datum<br>Date                                                                                                                                           | %     | Datum<br>Date                                | Spar-<br>deposito's<br>Savings<br>deposits<br><br>% | Kennisgewingdeposito's<br>Notice deposits      |                                  |                               | 12 maande-<br>vaste-<br>deposito's<br>12 months'<br>fixed<br>deposits |
|                                                               |    |                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                              |                                                     | 31 dae<br>31 days<br><br>%                     | 88-91 dae<br>88-91 days<br><br>% | 6 maande<br>6 months<br><br>% |                                                                       |
| Einde/End 1965                                                | 5  | Einde/End 1973                                                                                                                                          | 8     | Einde/End of 1975                            | 3½                                                  | 7½-8                                           | 8                                | 8½                            | 9½                                                                    |
| Verandering/Change-                                           |    | Verandering/Change                                                                                                                                      |       | 1976: Mrt./Mar.                              | 3½                                                  | 7½-8                                           | 8                                | 8½                            | 9½                                                                    |
| 8/7/1966                                                      | 6  | 1/2/1974                                                                                                                                                | 9     | Jun.                                         | 3½                                                  | 7½-8                                           | 8                                | 8½                            | 9½                                                                    |
| 27/8/1968                                                     | 5½ | 1/6/1974                                                                                                                                                | 10    | Sept.                                        | 3½                                                  | 7½-8                                           | 8                                | 8½                            | 9½                                                                    |
| 31/3/1971                                                     | 6½ | 1/8/1974                                                                                                                                                | 11    | Des./Dec.                                    | 3½                                                  | 8                                              | 8                                | 8½                            | 9½                                                                    |
| 10/8/1972                                                     | 6  | 7/10/1974                                                                                                                                               | 12    | 1977: Mrt./Mar.                              | 3½                                                  | 8                                              | 8                                | 8½                            | 9½                                                                    |
| 28/3/1973                                                     | 5½ | 25/6/1975                                                                                                                                               | 11-12 | Jun.                                         | 3½                                                  | 8                                              | 8                                | 8½                            | 9½                                                                    |
| 14/1/1974                                                     | 6½ | 15/7/1975                                                                                                                                               | 11    | Sept.                                        | 3½                                                  | 8                                              | 8                                | 8½                            | 9½                                                                    |
| 1/6/1974                                                      | 7½ | 11/8/1975                                                                                                                                               | 11½   | Des./Dec.                                    | 3½                                                  | 8                                              | 8                                | 8½                            | 9½                                                                    |
| 14/8/1974                                                     | 8  | 1/10/1975                                                                                                                                               | 12    | 1978: Mrt./Mar.                              | 3½                                                  | 8                                              | 8                                | 8½                            | 9½                                                                    |
| 11/8/1975                                                     | 8½ | 22/7/1976                                                                                                                                               | 12½   | Jun.                                         | 3½                                                  | 8                                              | 8                                | 8½                            | 9½                                                                    |
| 22/7/1976                                                     | 9  | 24/8/1978                                                                                                                                               | 12    | Sept.                                        | 3½                                                  | 7                                              | 7                                | 7½                            | 8½                                                                    |
| 22/8/1978                                                     | 8½ | 15/9/1978                                                                                                                                               | 11½   | Des./Dec.                                    | 3½                                                  | 7                                              | 7                                | 7½                            | 8½                                                                    |
| 6/2/1979                                                      | 8  | 12/2/1979                                                                                                                                               | 11    | 1979: Mrt./Mar.                              | 3½                                                  | 6                                              | 6                                | 6½                            | 7½                                                                    |
| 17/3/1979                                                     | 7½ | 24-26/3/1979                                                                                                                                            | 10    | Jun.                                         | 3½                                                  | 5-5½                                           | 6                                | 6½                            | 7½                                                                    |
| 13/8/1979                                                     | 7  | 16-24/8/1979                                                                                                                                            | 9½    |                                              |                                                     |                                                |                                  |                               |                                                                       |

| Week beginnende<br>Week beginning | Tender-skatisswells<br>Tender Treasury bills |                                    |                                         | NFK <sup>4</sup><br>NFC <sup>4</sup><br><br>Daggeld<br>Call money | Diskontohuise <sup>5</sup><br>Discount houses <sup>5</sup> |                                                                                           |                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   | Bedrag getender<br>Amount tendered           | Bedrag toegeken<br>Amount allotted | Koers <sup>3</sup><br>Rate <sup>3</sup> |                                                                   | Basiese<br>daggeldkoers<br>Basic<br>call rate              | Bankakseptse van<br>3 maande <sup>6</sup><br>3-month bankers'<br>acceptances <sup>6</sup> | VDS-e van<br>3 maande <sup>7</sup><br>3-month<br>NCD's <sup>7</sup> |
|                                   |                                              |                                    |                                         |                                                                   |                                                            |                                                                                           |                                                                     |
|                                   | Rm                                           | Rm                                 | %                                       | %                                                                 | %                                                          | %                                                                                         | %                                                                   |
| 1/6/1979                          | 121                                          | 50                                 | 5,42                                    | 5,17                                                              | 5,60                                                       | 5,80                                                                                      | 5,90                                                                |
| 8/6/1979                          | 85                                           | 51                                 | 5,40                                    | 5,15                                                              | 5,40                                                       | 5,70                                                                                      | 5,80                                                                |
| 15/6/1979                         | 120                                          | 51                                 | 5,39                                    | 5,14                                                              | 5,40                                                       | 5,70                                                                                      | 5,75                                                                |
| 22/6/1979                         | 65                                           | 50                                 | 5,40                                    | 5,15                                                              | 5,40                                                       | 5,70                                                                                      | 5,70                                                                |
| 29/6/1979                         | 201                                          | 50                                 | 5,34                                    | 5,09                                                              | 5,50                                                       | 5,70                                                                                      | 5,75                                                                |
| 6/7/1979                          | 127                                          | 50                                 | 5,29                                    | 5,04                                                              | 5,50                                                       | 5,60                                                                                      | 5,60                                                                |
| 13/7/1979                         | 201                                          | 50                                 | 5,18                                    | 4,93                                                              | 5,20                                                       | 5,50                                                                                      | 5,50                                                                |
| 20/7/1979                         | 225                                          | 50                                 | 5,01                                    | 4,76                                                              | 5,00                                                       | 5,30                                                                                      | 5,30                                                                |
| 27/7/1979                         | 85                                           | 50                                 | 4,98                                    | 4,73                                                              | 4,90                                                       | 5,30                                                                                      | 5,35                                                                |
| 3/8/1979                          | 146                                          | 50                                 | 4,80                                    | 4,55                                                              | 4,70                                                       | 5,15                                                                                      | 5,20                                                                |
| 10/8/1979                         | 137                                          | 51                                 | 4,72                                    | 4,47                                                              | 4,60                                                       | 5,10                                                                                      | 5,15                                                                |
| 17/8/1979                         | 113                                          | 50                                 | 4,47                                    | 4,22                                                              | 4,40                                                       | 4,90                                                                                      | 4,90                                                                |
| 24/8/1979                         | 63                                           | 50                                 | 4,47                                    | 4,22                                                              | 4,40                                                       | 4,90                                                                                      | 4,90                                                                |
| 31/8/1979                         | 65                                           | 50                                 | 4,45                                    | 4,20                                                              | 4,40                                                       | 4,90                                                                                      | 4,90                                                                |
| 7/9/1979                          | 140                                          | 50                                 | 4,35                                    | 4,10                                                              | 4,40                                                       | 4,85                                                                                      | 4,80                                                                |
| 14/9/1979                         | 57                                           | 50                                 | 4,31                                    | 4,06                                                              | 4,60                                                       | 4,85                                                                                      | 4,80                                                                |

1. Tot 31 Julie 1974 het hierdie koers die koers verteenwoordig op eerstegraadse gedekte bankoortrekkings en op ongedekte bankoortrekkings aan ontwyfelbare kliënte, munisipaliteite en ander plaaslike owerhede, skoolrade, hospitale en soortgelyke liefdadigheids- en nie-winssoekende instellings. Vanaf 1 Augustus 1974 tot 11 Julie 1975 is die koers wat getoon word die sg. „beste“ koers, wat die laagste koers verteenwoordig het wat werklik van kliënte gehel is. Vanaf 12 Julie 1975 verteenwoordig die prima-koers „die laagste koers waarteen 'n verrekeningsbank op oortrokke rekening sal uitleen“, en word dit deur individuele banke vasgestel op 'n peil van tussen 2,5 en 3,5 persent bo die heersende diskontokoers van die Reserwebank.

2. Koerse gekwoteer op nuwe deposito's deur die belangrikste handelsbanke aan lede van die algemene publiek.

3. Tenderkoerse op wissels met 91 dae looptyd.

4. Nasionale Finansiële korporasie van S.A.

5. Koerse soos gekwoteer deur 'n verteenwoordigende instelling.

6. Koop-verdiskonteringskoerse gekwoteer op die begindatum van die betrokke week.

7. Koop-opbrengskoerse gekwoteer op die begindatum van die betrokke week op verhandelbare depositosertifikate met onverstreke looptyd naaste aan drie maande.

1. Up to 31 July 1974 this rate represented the rate on first-class secured overdrafts and on unsecured overdrafts to undoubted customers, municipalities and other local authorities, school-boards, hospitals and similar charitable or non-profit institutions. From 1 August 1974 up to 11 July 1975 the rate shown is the so-called „best“ rate, representing the lowest rate actually charged to clients. From 12 July 1975 prime rate represents „the lowest rate at which a clearing bank will lend on overdraft“, and is set by individual banks at between 2.5 and 3.5 per cent above the ruling discount rate of the Reserve Bank.

2. Rates quoted on new deposits by the major commercial banks to members of the general public.

3. Tender rate on 91-day bills.

4. National Finance Corporation of S.A.

5. Rates quoted by a representative institution.

6. Buying discount rate quoted on the first day of the week concerned.

7. Buying yield quoted on the first day of the week concerned on negotiable certificates of deposit with unexpired maturity nearest to three months.